# APPENDIX D BIOPHYSICAL ASSESSMENT REPORT (Envirosphere Consultants Ltd., 2015)

Environmental Assessment Registration Document for Seabrook Quarry Expansion Seabrook, Digby County, Nova Scotia

# Biophysical Assessment of the Seabrook Quarry Expansion— 11621 Hwy 217 Seabrook, Digby County, Nova Scotia

PID 30132740, 30192975 & 30284483

Submitted to:

Municipal Enterprises Limited Bedford, Nova Scotia

September 2015



| 1 | Introduct | ion   | 1    |
|---|-----------|---|------|
| 2 | Informati | on Sources  | 1    |
| 3 | Site Loca | tion and Study Area                                       | 1    |
| 4 | Existing  | Environment   | 3    |
| 4 | .1 Phys   | sical Environment   | 3    |
|   | 4.1.1     | Climate and Winds   | 3    |
|   | 4.1.2     | Topography and Geology                                    | 4    |
|   | 4.1.3     | Air Quality, Noise & Light                                | 6    |
|   | 4.1.4     | Hydrology   | 7    |
|   | 4.1.5     | Hydrogeology  | 8    |
|   | 4.1.6     | Soils   | 9    |
| 4 | .2 Biol   | ogical Resources and Habitat                              | 9    |
|   | 4.2.1     | Terrestrial Environment                                   | 9    |
|   | 4.2.2     | Aquatic Environment                                       | . 13 |
|   | 4.2.3     | Water Quality   | . 15 |
|   | 4.2.4     | Wetlands  | . 15 |
|   | 4.2.5     | Fish & Fish Habitat                                       | . 20 |
|   | 4.2.6     | Birds   | . 20 |
|   | 4.2.7     | Mammals   | . 23 |
|   | 4.2.8     | Reptiles and Amphibians                                   | . 24 |
|   | 4.2.9     | Species at Risk   | . 24 |
|   | 4.2.10    | Natural Areas & Wilderness                                | . 30 |
| 4 | .3 Hun    | nan Uses of the Environment                               | . 30 |
|   | 4.3.1     | Mi'kmaq   | . 30 |
|   | 4.3.2     | Population and Economy                                    | . 31 |
|   | 4.3.3     | Water Supply and Residential Wells                        | . 32 |
|   | 4.3.4     | Land Use  | . 33 |
|   | 4.3.5     | Hunting and Trapping                                      | . 33 |
|   | 4.3.6     | Forestry  | . 34 |
|   | 4.3.7     | Recreational, Commercial, and Mi'Kmaq Fishing             | . 35 |
|   | 4.3.8     | Historical, Archaeological and Palaeontological Resources | . 35 |
|   | 4.3.9     | Parks and Protected Areas                                 | . 36 |
|   | 4.3.10    | Recreational/Cultural Features                            | . 36 |
|   | 4.3.11    | Residential Use   | . 36 |
|   | 4.3.12    | Commercial/Industrial Development                         | . 37 |
|   | 4.3.13    | Tourism and Viewscape                                     | . 37 |
|   | 4.3.14    | Transportation  | . 38 |
| 5 | Environn  | nental Impacts, Significance, and Mitigation              | , 38 |

| 5. | .1 A   | Assessment Approach and Methods                               |    |
|----|--------|---|----|
| 5. | .2 1   | Valued Environmental Components                               |    |
| 5. | .3 5   | Socioeconomic Impacts   | 39 |
|    | 5.3.1  | Mi'Kmaq   | 39 |
|    | 5.3.2  | Recreational Activities                                       | 39 |
|    | 5.3.3  | Tourism and Viewscape   | 40 |
|    | 5.3.4  | Recreational, Commercial & Mi'Kmaq Fishing                    | 40 |
|    | 5.3.5  | Archaeological/Cultural/Historical                            | 40 |
|    | 5.3.6  | Land Use and Value  | 40 |
|    | 5.3.7  | Transportation  | 41 |
|    | 5.3.8  | Residential Use   | 41 |
|    | 5.3.9  | Commercial/Industrial Use                                     | 41 |
|    | 5.3.10 | Water Supplies and Residential Wells                          |    |
|    | 5.3.11 | Parks and Protected Areas                                     |    |
|    | 5.3.12 | 2 Resource Use—Forestry, Hunting & Trapping                   |    |
|    | 5.3.13 | 3 Agriculture & Mink Ranching                                 |    |
| 5. | .4 I   | Biophysical Impacts—Impacts of the Project on the Environment | 43 |
|    | 5.4.1  | Air Quality, Noise, and Light                                 |    |
|    | 5.4.2  | Hydrogeology  |    |
|    | 5.4.3  | Hydrology   |    |
|    | 5.4.4  | Water Quality   |    |
|    | 5.4.5  | Freshwater Aquatic Environments                               | 45 |
|    | 5.4.6  | Wetlands  | 45 |
|    | 5.4.7  | Fish and Fish Habitat   | 46 |
|    | 5.4.8  | Flora and Fauna and Habitat                                   | 46 |
|    | 5.4.9  | Species at Risk   | 46 |
|    | 5.4.10 | Natural Areas & Wilderness                                    | 47 |
| 6  | Impac  | ets of the Environment on the Project                         | 47 |
| 7  | Cumu   | lative Effects  | 47 |
| 8  | Monit  | toring  | 57 |
| 9  | Public | c Consultation  | 57 |
| 10 | Per    | sonal Communications  | 57 |
| 11 | Ref    | ferences  | 57 |
| 12 | Lin    | niting Conditions   |    |

### List of Figures:

| Figure 1. Project location shown on NTS 1:50,000 Map 21A12. | 2  |
|---|----|
| Figure 2. North view of Seabrook Quarry, June 2015          | 2  |
| Figure 3. Northeast view of Seabrook Quarry, June 2015      | .3 |

| 2010) (Canadian Climate Normals 2015).       4         Figure 5. Bedrock geology of the vicinity of the Seabrook Quarry (From White et al. 2012).       5         Figure 6. Surficial geology of the eastern Digby Neck in the vicinity of the Seabrook Quarry (from Stea et al. 1992 and digital version).       6         Figure 7. Sub-watersheds and managed groundwater supply areas in the vicinity of Seabrook Quarry  | Figure 4. Annual precipitation cycle for Seabrook Quarry using observations from Bear River       | (1981-   |
|---|---|----------|
| <ul> <li>Figure 5. Bedrock geology of the vicinity of the Seabrook Quarry (From White et al. 2012)</li></ul>  | 2010) (Canadian Climate Normals 2015).  | 4        |
| Figure 6. Surficial geology of the eastern Digby Neck in the vicinity of the Seabrook Quarry (from Stea et al. 1992 and digital version).       6         Figure 7. Sub-watersheds and managed groundwater supply areas in the vicinity of Seabrook Quarry  | Figure 5. Bedrock geology of the vicinity of the Seabrook Quarry (From White et al. 2012)         | 5        |
| et al. 1992 and digital version).       6         Figure 7. Sub-watersheds and managed groundwater supply areas in the vicinity of Seabrook Quarry       8         Figure 8. Upper part of access road showing regenerated forests dominated by Sugar Maple, American Beech, Yellow Birch and Red Oak, June 18, 2015.       10         Figure 9. Quarry entrance, lowland forest and alder swamp, June 12, 2015.       10         Figure 10. South view from Seabrook Quarry to St. Mary's Bay, June 12, 2015.       11         Figure 11. Eastern view from Seabrook Quarry to Annapolis Basin, June 12, 2015.       11         Figure 12. Maple-dominated Sphagnum swamp in valley southwest of existing quarry, July 23, 2015.       13         Figure 13. Main stream flowing southwest from bog/fen, June 2015.       14         Figure 15. Wetlands in the study area, Seabrook Quarry Expansion, June-July 2015.       16         Figure 16. North bog/fen looking west. Flow at the site is to the left of the photo.       17         Figure 17. North bog/fen looking southwest, June 18, 2015.       18         Figure 19. Maple-dominated swamp on north side of south swamp, June18, 2015.       18         Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, July 23, 2015.       19         Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015.       19         Figure 22. View of site from Highway 217, June 2015.       37         Figure 23. Downstream view of one | Figure 6. Surficial geology of the eastern Digby Neck in the vicinity of the Seabrook Quarry (fro | m Stea   |
| Figure 7. Sub-watersheds and managed groundwater supply areas in the vicinity of Seabrook Quarry 8         Figure 8. Upper part of access road showing regenerated forests dominated by Sugar Maple, American Beech, Yellow Birch and Red Oak, June 18, 2015  | et al. 1992 and digital version).   | 6        |
| Figure 8. Upper part of access road showing regenerated forests dominated by Sugar Maple, American Beech, Yellow Birch and Red Oak, June 18, 2015   | Figure 7. Sub-watersheds and managed groundwater supply areas in the vicinity of Seabrook Quart   | ry 8     |
| Beech, Yellow Birch and Red Oak, June 18, 2015.       10         Figure 9. Quarry entrance, lowland forest and alder swamp, June 12, 2015.       10         Figure 10. South view from Seabrook Quarry to St. Mary's Bay, June 12, 2015.       11         Figure 11. Eastern view from Seabrook Quarry to Annapolis Basin, June 12, 2015.       11         Figure 12. Maple-dominated <i>Sphagnum</i> swamp in valley southwest of existing quarry, July 23, 2015.       13         Figure 13. Main stream flowing southwest from bog/fen, June 2015.       14         Figure 14. Permanent stream at northwest corner of study area, June 12, 2015.       14         Figure 15. Wetlands in the study area, Seabrook Quarry Expansion, June-July 2015.       16         Figure 16. North bog/fen looking west. Flow at the site is to the left of the photo.       17         Figure 17. North bog/fen looking southwest, June 18, 2015.       18         Figure 19. Maple-dominated swamp on north side of south swamp, June18, 2015.       18         Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, July 23, 2015.       19         Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015.       19         Figure 23. Downstream view of one of the ditches draining the part of the steep area of the access road, June 18, 2015.       37  | Figure 8. Upper part of access road showing regenerated forests dominated by Sugar Maple, An      | nerican  |
| Figure 9. Quarry entrance, lowland forest and alder swamp, June 12, 2015  | Beech, Yellow Birch and Red Oak, June 18, 2015  | 10       |
| Figure 10. South view from Seabrook Quarry to St. Mary's Bay, June 12, 2015.11Figure 11. Eastern view from Seabrook Quarry to Annapolis Basin, June 12, 2015.11Figure 12. Maple-dominated Sphagnum swamp in valley southwest of existing quarry, July 23, 2015.13Figure 13. Main stream flowing southwest from bog/fen, June 2015.14Figure 14. Permanent stream at northwest corner of study area, June 12, 2015.14Figure 15. Wetlands in the study area, Seabrook Quarry Expansion, June-July 2015.16Figure 16. North bog/fen looking west. Flow at the site is to the left of the photo.17Figure 17. North bog/fen looking east.17Figure 18. South bog/fen, looking southwest, June 18, 2015.18Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, July 23, 2015.19Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015.19Figure 23. Downstream view of one of the ditches draining the part of the steep area of the access road, June 18, 2015.37   | Figure 9. Quarry entrance, lowland forest and alder swamp, June 12, 2015                          | 10       |
| Figure 11. Eastern view from Seabrook Quarry to Annapolis Basin, June 12, 2015.       11         Figure 12. Maple-dominated Sphagnum swamp in valley southwest of existing quarry, July 23, 2015.       13         Figure 13. Main stream flowing southwest from bog/fen, June 2015.       14         Figure 14. Permanent stream at northwest corner of study area, June 12, 2015.       14         Figure 15. Wetlands in the study area, Seabrook Quarry Expansion, June-July 2015.       16         Figure 16. North bog/fen looking west. Flow at the site is to the left of the photo.       17         Figure 17. North bog/fen looking east.       17         Figure 18. South bog/fen, looking southwest, June 18, 2015.       18         Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, July 23, 2015.       19         Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015.       19         Figure 23. Downstream view of one of the ditches draining the part of the steep area of the access road, June 18, 2015.       37  | Figure 10. South view from Seabrook Quarry to St. Mary's Bay, June 12, 2015                       | 11       |
| Figure 12. Maple-dominated Sphagnum swamp in valley southwest of existing quarry, July 23, 2015 13Figure 13. Main stream flowing southwest from bog/fen, June 2015  | Figure 11. Eastern view from Seabrook Quarry to Annapolis Basin, June 12, 2015                    | 11       |
| Figure 13. Main stream flowing southwest from bog/fen, June 2015.14Figure 14. Permanent stream at northwest corner of study area, June 12, 2015.14Figure 15. Wetlands in the study area, Seabrook Quarry Expansion, June-July 2015.16Figure 16. North bog/fen looking west. Flow at the site is to the left of the photo.17Figure 17. North bog/fen looking east.17Figure 18. South bog/fen, looking southwest, June 18, 2015.18Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, July 23, 2015.19Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015.19Figure 23. Downstream view of one of the ditches draining the part of the steep area of the access road, June 18, 2015.37  | Figure 12. Maple-dominated Sphagnum swamp in valley southwest of existing quarry, July 23, 201    | 15 13    |
| Figure 14. Permanent stream at northwest corner of study area, June 12, 2015.14Figure 15. Wetlands in the study area, Seabrook Quarry Expansion, June-July 2015.16Figure 16. North bog/fen looking west. Flow at the site is to the left of the photo.17Figure 17. North bog/fen looking east.17Figure 18. South bog/fen, looking southwest, June 18, 2015.18Figure 19. Maple-dominated swamp on north side of south swamp, June18, 2015.18Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, July 23, 2015.19Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015.19Figure 22. View of site from Highway 217, June 2015.37Figure 23. Downstream view of one of the ditches draining the part of the steep area of the access road,<br>June 18, 2015.45  | Figure 13. Main stream flowing southwest from bog/fen, June 2015.                                 | 14       |
| Figure 15. Wetlands in the study area, Seabrook Quarry Expansion, June-July 2015.16Figure 16. North bog/fen looking west. Flow at the site is to the left of the photo.17Figure 17. North bog/fen looking east.17Figure 18. South bog/fen, looking southwest, June 18, 2015.18Figure 19. Maple-dominated swamp on north side of south swamp, June18, 2015.18Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, July 23, 2015.19Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015.19Figure 22. View of site from Highway 217, June 2015.37Figure 23. Downstream view of one of the ditches draining the part of the steep area of the access road, June 18, 2015.45  | Figure 14. Permanent stream at northwest corner of study area, June 12, 2015.                     | 14       |
| Figure 16. North bog/fen looking west. Flow at the site is to the left of the photo.17Figure 17. North bog/fen looking east.17Figure 18. South bog/fen, looking southwest, June 18, 2015.18Figure 19. Maple-dominated swamp on north side of south swamp, June18, 2015.18Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, July 23, 2015.19Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015.19Figure 22. View of site from Highway 217, June 2015.37Figure 23. Downstream view of one of the ditches draining the part of the steep area of the access road, June 18, 2015.45   | Figure 15. Wetlands in the study area, Seabrook Quarry Expansion, June-July 2015                  | 16       |
| Figure 17. North bog/fen looking east.17Figure 18. South bog/fen, looking southwest, June 18, 2015.18Figure 19. Maple-dominated swamp on north side of south swamp, June18, 2015.18Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, July 23, 2015.19Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015.19Figure 22. View of site from Highway 217, June 2015.37Figure 23. Downstream view of one of the ditches draining the part of the steep area of the access road,<br>June 18, 2015.45  | Figure 16. North bog/fen looking west. Flow at the site is to the left of the photo               | 17       |
| Figure 18. South bog/fen, looking southwest, June 18, 2015.       18         Figure 19. Maple-dominated swamp on north side of south swamp, June18, 2015.       18         Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, July 23, 2015.       19         Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015.       19         Figure 22. View of site from Highway 217, June 2015.       37         Figure 23. Downstream view of one of the ditches draining the part of the steep area of the access road, June 18, 2015.       45  | Figure 17. North bog/fen looking east   | 17       |
| Figure 19. Maple-dominated swamp on north side of south swamp, June18, 2015.       18         Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, July 23, 2015.       19         Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015.       19         Figure 22. View of site from Highway 217, June 2015.       37         Figure 23. Downstream view of one of the ditches draining the part of the steep area of the access road, June 18, 2015.       45   | Figure 18. South bog/fen, looking southwest, June 18, 2015  | 18       |
| <ul> <li>Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, July 23, 2015</li></ul>   | Figure 19. Maple-dominated swamp on north side of south swamp, June18, 2015                       | 18       |
| Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015   | Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, July 23, 2015          | 19       |
| Figure 22. View of site from Highway 217, June 2015   | Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015               | 19       |
| Figure 23. Downstream view of one of the ditches draining the part of the steep area of the access road,<br>June 18, 2015. Flow is to the southeast   | Figure 22. View of site from Highway 217, June 2015   | 37       |
| June 18 2015 Flow is to the southeast 45  | Figure 23. Downstream view of one of the ditches draining the part of the steep area of the acces | ss road, |
|   | June 18, 2015. Flow is to the southeast.  | 45       |

### List of Tables:

| Table 1. Water quality measurements from streams located at the Seabrook Quarry study site. For             |
|---|
| locations see Map A-4   |
| Table 2. Wetlands, Seabrook Quarry Expansion. Locations shown in Figure 7.         16                       |
| Table 3. Bird species with confirmed and potential to breed in the vicinity of the Seabrook Quarry, based   |
| on presence of suitable habitat. Source: Maritimes Breeding Bird Atlas <sup>1</sup>                         |
| Table 4. Bird species heard or observed during dawn bird surveys conducted June 19 - June 20, 2015          |
| between 04:55 and 10:30 at the Seabrook Quarry study site. For locations of observation points, see         |
| Map A-4   |
| Table 5. Records of species of concern within a 5 km radius of Seabrook Quarry, Digby County. Atlantic      |
| Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC) Database, May 2015  |
| Table 6. Provincially listed species of concern with potential to occur in the vicinity of the project site |
| (~10km). Nova Scotia Museum records (S. Weseloh Mckeane, NS Museum, pers. comm., 2015). 29                  |
| Table 7. Summary of wildlife harvested in Digby and Nova Scotia, from 2008 to 2013                          |
| Table 8 Valued Environmental Components (VECs) for Seabrook Quarry Expansion       39                       |

| Table 9. Potential interactions | between project   | activities and | operations  | and Va | alued E  | Environmental |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Components (VECs) for Second    | eabrook Quarry ex | pansion        |             |        |          |               |
| Table 10. Summary of impacts    | and mitigation on | Valued Envir   | onmental Co | mponer | nts, Sea | brook Quarry  |
| Expansion                       |                   | •••••          |             |        | •••••    |               |

### **1 INTRODUCTION**

Municipal Enterprises Limited, Waverley, Nova Scotia, is proposing to expand its quarry in the Seabrook area of Digby County, near Digby, Nova Scotia. The quarry is presently operating under an approval for quarries less than four hectares in size; an approval to expand the quarry beyond the current size is required under the Environmental Assessment Regulations of the Nova Scotia Environment Act. Municipal Enterprises Limited contracted Envirosphere Consultants Limited of Windsor, Nova Scotia, to prepare a biophysical and socio-economic overview and assessment of the expansion in support of the approval application. This report contains the results of the overview and assessment. It presents a description of the methodology and scope, existing environment, environmental effects, cumulative effects, discussions, and conclusions. The assessment provides a sufficient level of detail to ensure that all information necessary to allow adequate review of the project is provided; to demonstrate how the assessment was conducted; and to document the information on which the conclusions were based.

### **2** INFORMATION SOURCES

Information for the biophysical and socio-economic overview and assessment was collected from various sources, including interviews with representatives of the Department of Natural Resources, Nova Scotia Department of Aquaculture and Fisheries (NSDAF), Fisheries and Oceans Canada, contacts with organizations, businesses and individuals in the Seabrook area; review of existing published information including soil surveys, reports on geology and natural history (e.g. *Natural History of Nova Scotia*); use of relevant websites and databases (DNR Significant Habitat and Wetland Databases, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, and Nova Scotia Museum of Natural History); use of maps, digital data on land use and property ownership, aerial photos, and 1:50,000 topographic maps. Site visits and walkovers by project personnel were carried out on June 18 & July 1, 2015 (early summer botany survey); September 1 (fall botany survey; and June 12, 19-20 and July 23, 2015 (site reconnaissance, owls, breeding birds and fish). Key project personnel included Patrick Stewart, M.Sc., Heather Levy, B.Sc. Hons. Environmental Science and Valerie Kendall (M.Env.Sci) (background review, site reconnaissance, wetlands, water quality & fish habitat assessment); botany surveys (Mr. Jim Jotcham M.Sc.); and bird surveys (Mr. Fulton Lavender and Mr. Richard Hatch, Halifax, Nova Scotia (June 18-19, 2015).

### **3** SITE LOCATION AND STUDY AREA

The Municipal Enterprises Seabrook Quarry is on Henderson's Mountain in the community of Seabrook, approximately five kilometres west of Digby, Nova Scotia (UTM Zone 20, NAD83 Northing 4944797 and Easting 274889 (NTS 1:50,000 21A12)(Figure 1). The site is shown in air photos Air Photos 2012 301\_102 & 302-064, July 11, 2012, and Google Earth satellite imagery from June 2013 (Map A-4). The focus area for the assessment is shown on Figure 1 and Map A-1, Appendix A. The quarry is shown in Figures 2, 3, 10 & 11. The proposed expansion area lies entirely within the EA Study area shown on Figure 1.



Figure 1. Project location shown on NTS 1:50,000 Map 21A12.



Figure 2. North view of Seabrook Quarry, June 2015.



Figure 3. Northeast view of Seabrook Quarry, June 2015.

### **4** EXISTING ENVIRONMENT

### 4.1 PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

### 4.1.1 CLIMATE AND WINDS

The Seabrook Quarry is located on Henderson's Mountain between Seabrook and Mill Cove Point on the Bay of Fundy. The waters in the Bay of Fundy heavily influence the region's climate. Temperatures are moderate and similar to the Atlantic Coast, with an annual average of 7.1°C. (measured at Digby). Summers are moderately warm, with highest temperatures occurring in July and August (18.0°C.). Winters are moderate with temperatures averaging -4.1 to  $-4.3^{\circ}$ C. in January and February respectively (http://www.farmzone.com/statistics/temperature, 2015). Precipitation in the area comes predominantly as rain, highest in March-May and in October-November, with annual total precipitation of 1340 mm (Figure 4)(Canadian Climate Normals 2015). The site is heavily influenced by the ocean, influenced both by the waters of St. Mary's Bay and the Bay of Fundy. Currents and mixing caused by extreme tidal activity, characteristic of the Bay of Fundy, prevents freezing of coastal waters throughout winter while also preventing warming of surface waters in the summer months. Water temperatures are not known to exceed 12°C by late summer. Heavy fog formation can result from moist summer air masses over the Bay, which will quickly dissipate as it reaches the North Mountain crest, impacted by the heat of the land. Winds vary seasonally in direction and intensity; in winter, winds are predominantly from the north to northwest sectors and are of greatest intensity, shifting to the south and southwest and reduced intensity in spring summer and back to northwesterly in the fall (CDC Atlas, 1991).



Figure 4. Annual precipitation cycle for Seabrook Quarry using observations from Bear River (1981-2010) (Canadian Climate Normals 2015).

### 4.1.2 TOPOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY

The Fundy coastline of southwestern Nova Scotia is dominated by North Mountain, a narrow southwestnortheast trending forested ridge situated along on the mainland portion of southwestern Nova Scotia. Formed of basalt lava flows, the ridge stretches from Brier Island to Cape Split and forms the northern edge of the Annapolis Valley. At the Seabrook Quarry site, North Mountain has a steep southeastern face, forming an upland plateau, which is smooth to undulating and punctuated by remnants of prominences such as Henderson's Mountain on which Seabrook Quarry is located. The plateau slopes gently north towards the Bay of Fundy. Bedrock is close to the surface and at times is exposed, although mostly it is covered by a thin layer of glacial till or organic deposits in wetland areas. Gradual slopes and level surfaces support wetlands developing from surface water accumulations. The southeastern slope of North Mountain at the site meets a flat lowland area which forms the western continuation of the Annapolis Valley and which meets the head of St. Mary's Bay.

The location of the study area is at elevations of 130-170 m on, and northwest of, the top of Henderson's Mountain, at the crest of the steep southern slope of the mountain. Landscape at the foot of the slope is flat to rolling where it forms the lowlands of the western Annapolis Valley. The study area includes three late Triassic bedrock units of the Fundy Group; North Mountain basalt formation (Brier Island, Margaretsville, and East Ferry members); the Middle to late Triassic Blomidon; and Wolfville formations, which underlie the lowland valley floor at the site (Figure 5) (Keppie 2000; White et al 2012). Two sedimentary formations, The Blomidon and Wolfville Formations, underlie the valley floor in Seabrook (Figure 6) (White et al 2012). The Blomidon Formation contains red-brown to locally grey-

green siltstone and minor sandstone and shale. The Wolfville formation, which occurs further from North Mountain, consists of pink to red, coarse-grained sandstone and conglomerate with minor red to redbrown siltstone and shale (White et al 2012).

The upper plateau of North Mountain at the site is overlain by a thin (2 - 20 m) layer of stony, sandy glacial till which conforms to bedrock features and has an undulating surface generally reflecting the topography of the bedrock (Stea et al 1992). The till tends to have abundant surface boulders, and its composition reflects that of local bedrock and till from which it was principally derived. Surface exposures of bedrock were observed at higher elevations at the site. The southeast face of the Mountain and the valley floor are formed from deeper layers of generally less stoney glacial till, which are flat to rolling, have few boulders, and are deeper (3 - 30 m) till (Stea et al 1992).



Figure 5. Bedrock geology of the vicinity of the Seabrook Quarry (From White et al. 2012).



Figure 6. Surficial geology of the eastern Digby Neck in the vicinity of the Seabrook Quarry (from Stea et al. 1992 and digital version).

### 4.1.3 AIR QUALITY, NOISE & LIGHT

Sources of ambient artificial light in the area adjacent to the quarry are generally not common, with the exception of the Digby urban centre; ambient noise levels reflect local vehicle traffic, operations of an adjacent quarry, and urban noise reaching the site from the Town of Digby. Air quality is expected to be good due to the isolated location and predominantly forested setting.

Parts of the Town of Digby are visible from the site, and lights in the urban area expose the site to nighttime illumination, particularly on nights with low cloud, and forming the main source of nighttime ambient light. Local residences are not visible from the quarry, but the site offers a panorama from the site to both Annapolis Basin and St. Mary's Bay, and house lights, yard lights, and vehicle lights are likely to be seen from the site. When operating at night, lights from the adjacent Parker Mountain Quarry may be seen. Little light will be generated by local residences and traffic on Highway 217.

Air quality is influenced by the proximity to the Bay of Fundy and the undeveloped forests surrounding the site and is expected to be good. The lowland area below the site and extending to St. Mary's Bay is forested with residential developments broadly spaced. It is expected to have a relatively high natural baseline air quality typical of areas with low levels of human activity. Vehicle use on the highway is the main contributor to particulates and exhaust emissions, which are relatively low, contributing to low level emissions; while quarry activities can lead to periodic dust and vehicle exhaust emissions.

Ambient noise levels in general are expected to be low, but due to the position of the quarry at the top of Henderson's Mountain, with sight lines to nearby roads and the Town of Digby, ambient noise levels from outside sources reaching the quarry will be greater than in more sheltered locations. Peak vehicle noise is expected to coincide with vehicle traffic patterns. Highway 217 is the main traffic route for access to Digby Neck, Long Island and Brier Island. Morning and evening traffic and noise level peaks, as well as seasonal (summer) peaks in traffic noise corresponding to tourist activities, are expected. The quarry and associated movement of trucks and equipment, including those of the adjacent quarry, provide a minor source of noise in the area, to which the quarry is a minor contributor. A neighboring quarry west of the Seabrook quarry may contribute a low level of noise and physical disturbance in the area (Figure 22). Lights at the quarry can probably be seen from Highway 217, but noise levels reaching the nearest residences are likely to be minor<sup>1</sup>. Operations at the quarry are periodic in response to demand for product. Blasting occurs typically one to two times per year; operation of the crusher or crushers could take place periodically for a few weeks at a time; and transport of product using trucks and heavy loading equipment would occur on an as-required basis. Typical noise includes blasting, and sound from crusher and other heavy equipment operations (e.g. motors, back-up signals etc). All trucks leaving the site are required to follow best operational practices to minimize noise and to cover loads to minimize dust release. Noise levels arising from the quarry are small and the levels generated by the quarry will be relatively limited and similar to those produced by the existing quarry operations at the site.

### 4.1.4 HYDROLOGY

The study area for the quarry expansion includes the source and headwaters of several watercourses in the St. Mary's Bay watershed, and includes a small part of the watershed for the Town of Digby drinking water supply<sup>2</sup> (Figure 7). The northern half of a wetland (rich bog/fen) in the northern part of the study area drains through a small permanent stream east to the Town of Digby reservoir and Budd's Brook; while the south part of the wetland drains through a previously unmapped first order stream identified in the present study, southwest towards St. Mary's Bay. This second stream converges with an intermittent stream draining the more southerly large bog/fen wetland at the site, to form Post Brook, which flows to St. Mary's Bay (Figure 15, Map A-4). Both streams have well defined cobble to boulder beds, and likely support moderate flows seasonally but both are intermittent. A second permanent first order stream originates at the south end of the swamp in the valley between the two operating quarries (Figure 7). A small intermittent stream arising from the ditch along the quarry road in the northern part of the study area

<sup>1</sup> Local residents interviewed did not indicate problems with noise from the quarry.

<sup>2</sup> The watershed of the Town of Digby drinking water supply (Figure 7) extends into the extreme northern part of the study area. However mapping of this watershed from the Province of Nova Scotia incorrectly shows that the watershed boundary provided by the Province is further south than the actual boundary determined in the present study. Onsite observations of the wetlands and streams at the site, and examination of aerial photography, clearly shows that the northern half of the northernmost bog/fen drains northeast and is part of the Digby watershed; while the south half of the wetland drains to the south, where it forms part of the St. Mary's Bay watershed (which is also suggested by Provincial watershed mapping, watershed 1DB, although that mapping also appears to be in error (Figure 7)) since it shows the St. Mary's Bay watershed to extend further east.

becomes a diffuse overland flow into the smaller bog/fen wetland. A small lake (Small's Lake) occurs west of the site and drains into the headwater streams for Post Brook (Figure 15 & Map A-4). Southeast of the quarry, a permanent, second order stream, which is the headwater of Henderson Brook, flows south and under Highway 217, eventually draining to St. Mary's Bay.



Figure 7. Sub-watersheds and managed groundwater supply areas in the vicinity of Seabrook Quarry. Main watershed unit is 1DB. Municipal drinking water supply watershed from <u>http://www.novascotia.ca/nse/water/docs/municipal.drinking.water.supplies.map.pdf</u>.

### 4.1.5 HYDROGEOLOGY

Groundwater develops predominantly subsurface in cracks and fractures, in horizontal surfaces between strata in bedrock, as well as in porous aquifers in rock formations on the adjacent valley floor. Till is a minor constituent of the subsurface materials, and is also a minor contributor to groundwater flow. The natural water table in the bedrock formation at the quarry is likely depressed due to the presence near the edge of steep slopes. Groundwater flow is expected to mirror topographic slope, which is away from the quarry in all directions. Potable water wells in the general vicinity of Seabrook and nearby Digby use the sandstone bedrock aquifer. Water supply wells for the Town of Digby are sourced from deeper bedrock groundwater regime. Thirty (30) wells are recorded in the NSE well log database for the Seabrook area.

<sup>3.</sup> This stream was not assessed as it is not in the study area for the project.

#### 4.1.6 SOILS

Soils for the study site and surrounding areas are derived from glacial till, the predominant surficial source material, which forms a shallow (2 to 20-30 m) subsurface layer over most of the area. The plateau and highest elevations of North Mountain, as well as the south slope, are dominated by Rossway soils, shallow, generally well-drained grayish to yellowish brown, stony to cobbly sandy loams. The most level parts of the plateau have developed soils of the Roxville series, which are similar to the Rossway soils, though less well-drained (Hilchey *et al* 1962). The Annapolis Valley floor which occupies the lower slopes of North Mountain and the lowland area at the site is dominated by soils of the Annapolis series, poorly drained dark brown to grayish brown sandy loam derived from till. The more-poorly-drained Seely soils are similar and occupy lowest elevations and are wetter. Roxville soils predominate in the northwest third of the EA Study area, with Rossway dominating on the upland portions and the upper slope below the quarry. Mainly Annapolis soils occur on the lower slope, with Seely soils occupying the area between Highway 217 and the lower slope (Hilchey *et al* 1962).

#### 4.2 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES AND HABITAT

### 4.2.1 TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

Seabrook Quarry is located on the crest and forested slope of North Mountain west of Digby, Nova Scotia. The upland of North Mountain at the site, which occupies about half the study area, is moderately level and undulating, and supports mixed forests dominated by sugar maple, beech, birch and red oak in well drained areas, with various other species including red and white pine, balsam fir, black spruce, red maple, hemlock, and tamarack. Forests in the vicinity of the quarry have largely been harvested at one time or another, and consist of regenerated stands of various ages, including areas which have been cut relatively recently (i.e. 2-5 years) (Figure 8), and some logging is ongoing at the site. Several bogs, and other wetlands have developed in small poorly drained depressions and former confined water bodies, but the site is generally well drained and the amount of wetlands occupy a relatively small proportion of terrestrial environments on the upland. For the most part the site slopes northwest at a moderate gradient of 6% and then levels off in a broad level lowland occupied by two large bog/fen wetlands (Section 4.2.4 and Figures 15-21). In recently cut areas, logging equipment has left tracks that were flooded at the time of the survey (June to early-July), and formed wet areas and local drainage channels. The woods support a high diversity of understorey vegetation, and plant and animal communities common to other forested areas of Nova Scotia. The lower slopes of North Mountain below the quarry are wooded, and the lowland near Highway 217 is occupied by forest, alder swamps, abandoned and active agricultural land (chiefly hay fields), as well as yards for residences along Highway 217 (Figures 9-11). The access road for the quarry, after crossing the valley floor, winds up the slope of the mountain at the site where it has exposed the underlying bedrock and soil (Figure 8-11).



Figure 8. Upper part of access road showing regenerated forests dominated by Sugar Maple, American Beech, Yellow Birch and Red Oak, June 18, 2015.



Figure 9. Quarry entrance, lowland forest and alder swamp, June 12, 2015.



Figure 10. South view from Seabrook Quarry to St. Mary's Bay, June 12, 2015.



Figure 11. Eastern view from Seabrook Quarry to Annapolis Basin, June 12, 2015.

Plant communities at the site are comparatively diverse; however no rare or unusual plants or habitats were identified in the summer 2015 survey. The property consists mostly of upland hardwood Maple-Birch forest (Figure 8) with a mix of Sugar Maple (*Acer saccharum*), Red Maple, Paper Birch (*Betula papyrifera var. cordifolia*), and yellow birch (*Betula alleghaniensis*) making up the dominant forest canopy. There are also occasional small conifer stands dominated by Balsam Fir (*Abies balsamea*). Common understorey plants in the woods include Goldthread (*Coptis trifolia*), Twinflower (*Linnaea borealis*), Evergreen Woodfern (*Dryopteris intermedia*), Wood Aster (*Oclemena acuminata*) and Wild Lily-of-the-Valley (*Maianthemum canadense*). Weedy non-native species tended to occur along the road or around the edges of the quarry.

Plant communities in two fairly large bog/fens<sup>4</sup> in the northeast section of the study area (Figures 16-18) are dominated by sedges in terms of cover, especially Smooth Black Sedge (*Carex nigra*). The dominant shrub is Sweet Gale (*Myrica gale*), and Brown *Sphagnum* moss (*Sphagnum fusca*) is dominant throughout, under the sedge. The extreme western portion of the southwest wetland was a treed bog, which has evidently converted to a sedge- and *Sphagnum*- dominated wetland after the logging of the overstorey. Both wetlands drain southwesterly to St. Mary's Bay.

A wooded swamp was found in the valley between the study site and another quarry located directly to the west (operated by Parker Mountain Aggregates Ltd.) (Figure 12 & 15). This site drains to the south and forms a small intermittent stream that flows down the slope from the site. The canopy here was mostly Red Maple (*Acer rubrum*) with an herb layer of Cinnamon Fern (*Osmunda cinnamomea*), over a bed of Sphagnum moss (mostly *Sphagnum girgensohnii*) (Figure 12).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The abundant presence of sedges suggests these two wetlands are exposed to nutrient enrichment. Enrichment may have come from runoff resulting from logging of the adjacent watersheds. The wetlands appear to have transitioned from bogs to more fen-like conditions.



Figure 12. Maple-dominated Sphagnum swamp in valley southwest of existing quarry, July 23, 2015.

### 4.2.2 AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT

The site is in the St. Mary's Bay watershed, draining to the south and southwest. Three intermittent/permanent headwater streams leave the site in a southwesterly direction, and combine to form Post Brook; and one intermittent stream leaves the site to the south (Figure 15). All have well defined banks and coarse gravel to cobble substrate, varying in width from less than one meter to 1.5 meters. The largest (see Figure 15) flows from the north bog/fen wetland. It originates as an open water channel at the edge of the wetland, and then flows through a 1-1.5 meter wide channel over a combination of cobble to bedrock substrate, to the access road, with a section of pools mid-way. It flows through a 60 centimeter diameter culvert under the access road and downstream with a uniform gradient to the southwestern extent of the site (Figure 13). The stream had moderate flow in June and a low flow in late July, and was not flowing on September 1, although pools located upstream of the road were full in July. A second stream—the furthest northwest—is smaller than the first, but bank and substrate characteristics suggest it is also permanent. This stream was not examined in any detail. The third permanent stream forms the outlet from the southwest bog/fen wetland; this stream was not flowing in July, suggesting the stream is intermittent. This bog/fen has a narrow channel (~ 30 cm wide) running through it to a large pond (Figure 20) and then continuing to the southwest extent of the wetland. In addition to watercourses, several flowages were observed (water sampling points W4 & W2, Map A-4); these were points where ditch flow was channeled under the road, and were dry in late-July. Open water

in the form of small ponds and channels along roads and in the bog/fen wetlands, occurred at the site (Figures 13, 14, 16, 20). Much of the area has been logged and tracks of logging equipment have formed linear, intermittent water bodies and channels.



Figure 13. Main stream flowing southwest from bog/fen, June 2015.



Figure 14. Permanent stream at northwest corner of study area, June 12, 2015.

### 4.2.3 WATER QUALITY

Surface waters in streams and ditches at the quarry were similar in water quality characteristics, and were low in conductivity, slightly below neutral in acidity (pH ranging from 5.9 to 7.1<sup>5</sup>), and low in suspended sediment (Table 1). Most pH and TSS levels are within guideline ranges for the protection of freshwater aquatic life except for pH, which was low and was only acceptable according to the guideline at the WS1 and WS5 sites.

| locations see Map A-4.                               |   |                            |                       |                            |                      |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Site Location & Date                                 | June 18, 2015   |                            |                       |                            |                      |  |  |  |  |
|  | WS1   | WS2                        | WS3                   | WS4                        | WS5                  |  |  |  |  |
| Temperature °C                                       | 25.7  | 18.4                       | 16.4                  | 18.5                       | 15.1                 |  |  |  |  |
| Oxygen Saturation (%)                                | 155.0   | 82.0                       | 115.3                 | 89.7                       | 108.4                |  |  |  |  |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)                              | 11.3  | 7.6                        | 11.3                  | 8.3                        | 11.0                 |  |  |  |  |
| Conductivity (µs/cm)                                 | 62.0  | 29.6                       | 35.1                  | 39.5                       | 56.6                 |  |  |  |  |
| Specific Conductivity (25°)                          | 58.2  | 33.8                       | 42.6                  | 44.9                       | 70.0                 |  |  |  |  |
| (µs/cm)  |   |                            |                       |                            |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Salinity   | 0   | 0                          | 0                     | 0                          | 0                    |  |  |  |  |
| TSS (mg/L)   | -   | <0.5                       | 0.5                   | -                          | 0.5                  |  |  |  |  |
| рН   | 7.1   | 5.9                        | 5.7                   | 6.4                        | 6.9                  |  |  |  |  |
| Colour   | Clear, very<br>pale yellow<br>c/w<br>filamentous<br>algae | Clear, very<br>pale yellow | Clear, pale<br>yellow | Clear, very<br>pale yellow | Clear,<br>colourless |  |  |  |  |
| Freshwater Aquatic Life Guideline for pH is 6.5 – 9. |   |                            |                       |                            |                      |  |  |  |  |

Table 1. Water quality measurements from streams located at the Seabrook Quarry study site. For locations see Map A-4.

### 4.2.4 WETLANDS

Wetlands observed in the Seabrook Quarry study area are summarized in Table 2 and Figure 15. The two largest, which are located in the north and northwest sides of the study area, are rich bog/fens, likely having originated as lakes on the upland, which developed into bogs, and subsequently transformed into fens. They are presently dominated by sedges and Sweet Gale with an understorey of *Sphagnum* moss, and are apparently transitional between bog and fen conditions. Both were previously identified on Provincial wetlands mapping. A smaller wooded *Sphagnum* swamp occurs in the valley between the prominences on which the Seabrook, and adjacent Parker Mountain Aggregates quarries are located (Figure 15), and has been partially logged. A small remnant of a wooded sphagnum swamp (W4, Figure 15) also occurs at the site. Throughout the site, logging activity has rutted the surface, creating localized,

<sup>5</sup> The neutral pH is associated with a dense development of filamentous algae in this pond, whose high productivity is associated with raising the pH.

shallow pond-like depressions and linear wet areas, which have developed vegetation communities (e.g. sedges, rushes) typically associated with wetland conditions, although in these cases, they are artificial.

| Table 2. Wetlands, Seabrook Quarry Expansion. Locations shown in Figure 7. |      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| IdentificationArea (ha)Type and Comments                                   |      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| W1   | 5.30 | Bog/Fen, Treed Sphagnum Swamp/Shrub Sedge Swamp |  |  |  |  |  |
| W2   | 2.66 | "   |  |  |  |  |  |
| W3   | 0.46 | Maple /Sphagnum Swamp                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| W4   | 0.03 | Treed Sphagnum Swamp (cut over)                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |      |   |  |  |  |  |  |



Figure 15. Wetlands in the study area, Seabrook Quarry Expansion, June-July 2015. W1 & W2 are rich bog/fens; and W3 & W4 are maple/sphagnum swamp and cutover sphagnum swamp, respectively. Elevations in metres.



Figure 16. North bog/fen looking west. Flow at the site is to the left of the photo.



Figure 17. North bog/fen looking east.



Figure 18. South bog/fen, looking southwest, June 18, 2015.



Figure 19. Maple-dominated swamp on north side of south swamp, June18, 2015.



Figure 20. Pond separating south bog/fen from southwest cutover treed bog, looking north, July 23, 2015.



Figure 21. Cutover treed bog/fen at western end of southwest bog/fen, July 23, 3015.

#### 4.2.5 FISH & FISH HABITAT

Streams and ponds at the site have the potential to support small areas of spawning and rearing habitat for fish, in particular salmonids. Unidentified juvenile fish and minnows were seen in pools in the upper extremities of the larger stream which drains the north bog/fen, and, based on slope and landform characteristics and the likely absence of obstructions to fish passage, likely there is potential for fish to reach the other stream areas at the site as well. Fish seen were of a similar size to, and behaved like trout and are likely Brook Trout, which is the common salmonid species in the area. Species composition in streams on North Mountain in the general vicinity of the project (e.g. west of Gulliver's Cove) support Brook Trout, American Eel, and several minnow/forage species (Fourspine and Ninespine stickleback)(Stantec 2009); these are common species and have a high likelihood of occurring in the Seabrook streams. Water quality conditions at the site, however, may be marginal for long term survival of fish, due to low pH which is below CCME Freshwater Aquatic Life Guidelines.

#### 4.2.6 BIRDS

Birds are an important component of the ecosystem in the vicinity of the Seabrook Quarry, occupying both forests and wetland areas. Digby Neck is an important migration corridor for birds of all types, and coastal areas of the Bay of Fundy as well as waters, intertidal flats and marshes of inner St. Mary's Bay provide important habitat for many species. The surrounding area (i.e. in adjacent 10 x 10 km survey squares encompassing the site) has suspected or confirmed breeding occurrences of 76 bird species (Table 3) (Maritime Breeding Bird Atlas, 2013). The morning point-count survey, conducted on June 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup>, 2015 recorded a variety of warblers, flycatchers, sparrows and thrushes as well as owls, woodpeckers, ruffed grouse, mourning dove, ruby-throated hummingbird, American woodcock and common nighthawk (See Table 4)—a total of 44 species. All bird sightings were expected based on the Maritimes Breeding Bird Atlas. Birds occurring throughout the entire survey area and most abundantly include: Swainson's Thrush, American Redstart, American Robin, Black-throated Green Warbler, and the Ovenbird. Other commonly occurring species are the Hermit Thrush, Common Yellowthroat, American Goldfinch, Yellow-bellied Flycatcher, Magnolia Warbler, and Red-eyed Vireo (Table 4).

The late evening survey for owls detected a single Long-eared Owl, Barred Owl and Great-horned Owl. Additional sightings of uncommon species for the survey include: Veery, Turkey Vulture, Tree Swallow, Song and Swamp Sparrow, Ruby-crowned Kinglet, Rose-breasted Grosbeak, Red-tailed Hawk, Least Flycatcher, Common Nighthawk, and Cedar Waxwing (Table 4).

| Table 3. Bird species with confirmed and potential to breed in the vicinity of the Seabrook Quarry,   |                         |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| based on presence of suitable habitat. Source: Maritimes Breeding Bird Atlas <sup>1</sup> .   |                         |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Black Duck   | Blue Jay                | Yellow Warbler               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ring-necked Pheasant  | American Crow           | Chestnut-sided Warbler       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ruffed Grouse   | Common Raven            | Blackpoll Warbler            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common Loon   | Tree Swallow            | Black-throated Blue Warbler  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Great Blue Heron  | Cliff Swallow           | Palm Warbler                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Harrier  | Barn Swallow            | Yellow-rumped Warbler        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broad-winged Hawk   | Black-capped Chickadee  | Black-throated Green Warbler |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red-tailed Hawk   | Boreal Chickadee        | Canada Warbler               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wilson's Snipe  | Brown Creeper           | Chipping Sparrow             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Woodcock   | Winter Wren             | Field Sparrow                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Herring Gull  | Golden-crowned Kinglet  | Savannah Sparrow             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Great Black-backed Gull   | Veery                   | Song Sparrow                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock Pigeon   | Swainson's Thrush       | Lincoln's Sparrow            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mourning Dove   | Hermit Thrush           | Swamp Sparrow                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Black-billed Cuckoo   | American Robin          | White-throated Sparrow       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Barred Owl  | Gray Catbird            | Dark-eyed Junco              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ruby-throated Hummingbird   | European Starling       | Northern Cardinal            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Downy Woodpecker  | Cedar Waxwing           | Rose-breasted Grosbeak       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hairy Woodpecker  | Ovenbird                | Bobolink                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Flicker  | Northern Waterthrush    | Red-winged Blackbird         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eastern Wood-Pewee  | Black-and-white Warbler | Common Grackle               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alder Flycatcher  | Common Yellowthroat     | Purple Finch                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Least Flycatcher  | American Redstart       | Pine Siskin                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blue-headed Vireo   | Northern Parula         | American Goldfinch           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red-eyed Vireo  | Magnolia Warbler        | Evening Grosbeak             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Blackburnian Warbler    |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Breeding evidence was determined from the "Maritimes Breeding Bird Atlas" website (http://www.mba-aom.ca). Data was obtained for the 10 X 10 km survey area that covers the project site (20QK74). |                         |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Table 4. Bird species heard or observed during dawn bird surveys conducted June 19 - June 20, 2015 between 04:55 |
|--|
| and 10:30 at the Seabrook Quarry study site. For locations of observation points, see Map A-4.                   |

|                              |                           | Northwest |          | Control mixed  |                       | Unland mixed Regenerated mixed |                 |              | Foothills mixed |          |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
|                              |                           | noninwest |          | format and     |                       | Upland mixed                   |                 | ferret alera |                 | sillixeu |
|                              | d Species (Sites 1.2 & 3) |           | bog/fen  |                | (Sites $7.8 \ mm c$ ) |                                | (Sites 10 & 11) |              | (Site 12)       |          |
| Bird Species                 |                           |           |          |                | (Sites /              | ,0 <b>a</b> <i>)</i> )         | (bites i        | 0 a 11)      | (bite           | 12)      |
|                              | (bites i                  | ,2 a 3)   | (bites i | ,5 <b>a</b> 0) |                       |                                |                 |              |                 |          |
|                              | no./10                    | no. of    | no./10   | no. of         | no./10                | no. of                         | no./10          | no. of       | no./10          | no. of   |
|                              | min.                      | sites     | min.     | sites          | min.                  | sites                          | min.            | sites        | min.            | sites    |
| Passeriformes                |                           |           | Į        |                | Į                     |                                |                 |              |                 |          |
| Alder Flycatcher             | 0.3                       | 2         | 0.3      | 2              | 0.4                   | 1                              | 0.0             | 0            | 0.0             | 0        |
| American Crow                | 0.1                       | 1         | 0.0      | 0              | 0.2                   | 2                              | 0.4             | 2            | 0.2             | 1        |
| American Goldfinch           | 0.1                       | 2         | 0.2      | 2              | 0.2                   | 1                              | 0.1             | 1            | 0.4             | 1        |
| American Redstart            | 1.3                       | 3         | 1.0      | 3-             | 0.6                   | 3                              | 0.3             | 2            | 0.8             | 1        |
| American Robin               | 1.6                       | 3         | 0.2      | 3              | 0.5                   | 2                              | 1.1             | 2            | 1.5             | 1        |
| Black-capped Chickadee       | 0.03                      | 1         | 0.2      | 1              | 0.1                   | 2                              | 0.0             | 0            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Black-throated Green Warbler | 0.1                       | 1         | 0.4      | 3              | 0.3                   | 3                              | 0.6             | 2            | 0.3             | 1        |
| Blue Jay                     | 0.2                       | 3         | 0.1      | 1              | 0.0                   | 0                              | 0.0             | 0            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Blue-headed Vireo            | 0.2                       | 2         | 0.3      | 3              | 0.2                   | 3                              | 0.4             | 1            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Blue-winged Warbler          | 0.5                       | 3         | 0.2      | 3              | 0.2                   | 2                              | 0.0             | 0            | 0.1             | 1        |
| Cedar Waxwing                | 0.0                       | 0         | 0.0      | 0              | 0.0                   | 0                              | 0.1             | 1            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Chestnut-sided Warbler       | 0.1                       | 3         | 0.6      | 2              | 0.8                   | 3                              | 1.2             | 2            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Common Raven                 | 0.1                       | 1         | 0.03     | 1              | 0.1                   | 1                              | 0.0             | 0            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Common Yellowthroat          | 0.6                       | 3         | 0.4      | 2              | 0.1                   | 2                              | 0.3             | 2            | 0.1             | 1        |
| Dark-eyed Junco              | 0.03                      | 1         | 0.0      | 0              | 0.1                   | 1                              | 0.2             | 2            | 0.1             | 1        |
| Hermit Thrush                | 0.1                       | 2         | 0.1      | 2              | 0.3                   | 3                              | 0.5             | 2            | 0.1             | 1        |
| Least Flycathcer             | 0.0                       | 0         | 0.0      | 0              | 0.0                   | 0                              | 0.2             | 1            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Magnolia Warbler             | 0.9                       | 3         | 0.2      | 3              | 0.3                   | 3                              | 0.1             | 2            | 0.2             | 1        |
| Northern Parula              | 0.0                       | 0         | 0.1      | 1              | 0.03                  | 1                              | 0.1             | 2            | 0.4             | 1        |
| Ovenbird                     | 1.0                       | 3         | 0.4      | 3              | 0.6                   | 3                              | 1.0             | 2            | 0.4             | 1        |
| Purple Finch                 | 0.0                       | 0         | 0.0      | 0              | 0.1                   | 2                              | 0.1             | 1            | 0.1             | 1        |
| Red-eyed Vireo               | 0.9                       | 3         | 0.8      | 3              | 0.8                   | 3                              | 1.2             | 2            | 0.4             | 1        |
| Rose-breasted Grosbeak       | 0.0                       | 0         | 0.0      | 0              | 0.0                   | 0                              | 0.1             | 1            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Ruby-crowned Kinglet         | 0.0                       | 0         | 0.03     | 1              | 0.0                   | 0                              | 0.0             | 0            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Song Sparrow                 | 0.0                       | 0         | 0.0      | 0              | 0.0                   | 0                              | 0.1             | 1            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Swainson's Thrush            | 2.2                       | 3         | 1.2      | 3              | 0.4                   | 3                              | 0.9             | 2            | 1.0             | 1        |
| Swamp Sparrow                | 0.0                       | 0         | 0.1      | 1              | 0.0                   | 0                              | 0.0             | 0            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Tree Swallow                 | 0.0                       | 0         | 0.0      | 0              | 0.1                   | 1                              | 0.0             | 0            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Veery                        | 0.0                       | 0         | 0.0      | 0              | 0.0                   | 0                              | 0.1             | 1            | 0.0             | 0        |
| White-throated Sparrow       | 0.7                       | 2         | 0.2      | 2              | 0.3                   | 3                              | 0.1             | 1            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Yellow-bellied Flycatcher    | 0.2                       | 3         | 1.0      | 3              | 0.3                   | 3                              | 0.1             | 1            | 0.1             | 1        |
| Yellow-rumped Warbler        | 0.0                       | 0         | 0.0      | 0              | 0.1                   | 1                              | 0.2             | 1            | 0.0             | 0        |
| Charadriiformes              |                           |           |          |                |                       |                                |                 |              |                 |          |
| Herring Gull                 | 0.0                       | 0         | 0.0      | 0              | 0.0                   | 0                              | 0.0             | 0            | 0.2             | 0.3      |

| and 10:30 at the Seabrook Quarry study site. For locations of observation points, see Map A-4. |                  |         |          |         |              |            |                   |         |                 |        |
|--|------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|
|  | North            | nwest   | Central  | l mixed | Upland mixed |            | Regenerated mixed |         | Foothills mixed |        |
|  | regen            | erated  | fores    | t and   | regenerati   | ion forest | forest            | slope   | for             | est    |
|  | mixed            | forest  | bog      | /fen    | (Sites 7     | ,8 & 9)    | (Sites 1          | 0 & 11) | (Site           | 12)    |
| Bird Species   | (Sites 1         | ,2 & 3) | (Sites 4 | ,5 & 6) |              |            |                   |         |                 | _      |
|  | no./10           | no. of  | no./10   | no. of  | no./10       | no. of     | no./10            | no. of  | no./10          | no. of |
|  | min.             | sites   | min.     | sites   | min.         | sites      | min.              | sites   | min.            | sites  |
| Piciformes   |                  |         |          | r       | 1            | 1          |                   |         |                 | •      |
| Hairy Woodpecker   | 0.03             | 1       | 0.03     | 1       | 0.03         | 1          | 0.0               | 0       | 0.0             | 0      |
| Pileated Woodpecker  | 0.03             | 1       | 0.1      | 1       | 0.0          | 0          | 0.0               | 0       | 0.0             | 0      |
| Strigiformes   |                  |         |          |         |              |            |                   |         |                 |        |
| Long-eared Owl   | 0.0              | 0       | 0.03     | 1       | 0.0          | 0          | 0.0               | 0       | 0.0             | 0      |
| Barred Owl   | 0.0              | 0       | 0.0      | 0       | 0.0          | 0          | 0.0               | 0       | 0.4             | 1      |
| Great Horned Owl   | 0.0              | 0       | 0.0      | 1       | 0.0          | 0          | 0.0               | 0       | 0.0             | 0      |
| Galliformes  |                  |         | -        |         |              |            |                   |         |                 |        |
| Ruffed Grouse  | 0.0              | 0       | 0.03     | 1       | 0.0          | 0          | 0.0               | 0       | 0.0             | 0      |
| Columbiformes  |                  |         |          |         |              |            |                   |         |                 |        |
| Mourning Dove  | 0.0              | 0       | 0.0      | 0       | 0.0          | 0          | 0.1               | 1       | 0.1             | 1      |
| Apodiformes  | •                | •       |          | •       | <u>.</u>     |            |                   |         |                 | •      |
| Ruby-throated Hummingbird  | 0.0              | 0       | 0.0      | 0       | 0.03         | 1          | 0.1               | 1       | 0.0             | 0      |
| Caprimulgiformes   | Caprimulgiformes |         |          |         |              |            |                   |         |                 |        |
| American Woodcock  | 0.1              | 1       | 0.0      | 0       | 0.0          | 0          | 0.0               | 0       | 0.1             | 1      |
| Common Nighthawk   | 0.0              | 0       | 0.0      | 0       | 0.0          | 0          | 0.1               | 1       | 0.0             | 0      |

Table 4. Bird species heard or observed during dawn bird surveys conducted June 19 - June 20, 2015 between 04:55 and 10:30 at the Seabrook Ouarry study site. For locations of observation points, see Map A-4.

### 4.2.7 MAMMALS

Large and small mammals, including game and furbearing species, are important in the ecosystem of Digby County. Mammal species which may be found either regularly or occasionally at the quarry site are expected to reflect the community observed in the surrounding areas of Digby County. Eastern Coyote tracks and scats were common along the roads at the site, and black bear are known to occur commonly in the vicinity; a beaver was observed walking up the main permanent stream at the site; and bobcat have been seen in the area. There are no records of significant or unique occurrences of mammals in the general vicinity of the proposed expansion (S. Weseloh-McKeane, Coordinator of Special Places, personal communication, 2015) and no deer-wintering areas occur on or near the site.

Mammal species typical of softwood, deciduous and mixed forest landscape are expected. Bats expected to occur in the area include Northern Long Eared, Little Brown Bat, and Hoary Bat; however Digby Neck is not likely a migratory route for bats (Broders et al 2003). Other mammals occurring include: carnivores such as coyote, red fox, and Bobcat; rodents including squirrels (red squirrel and chipmunk) muskrat, beaver, and small mammals such as white-footed mouse, red-backed vole, *Cinereus* and short-tailed shrews; ungulates (White-tailed Deer and moose); mink, ermine, weasel, raccoon; and Black Bear.

Moose (a species of significance because of low numbers on the mainland of Nova Scotia) could occasionally be present at the study site, but the area is not of particular importance to the species. Winter deer yarding (occurrence and aggregations of deer) is generally not common in western Nova Scotia and is not known in the general vicinity of the study site.

### 4.2.8 **REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS**

Many of the common Nova Scotian amphibians and reptiles are expected to occur at the site. Wetlands and open water habitats are present and most of the typical species for Nova Scotia likely occur at the site from one time to another. Species noted at the site include: salamanders (Yellow Spotted (eggs) and Eastern Red-backed (juvenile found under a log)); frogs (Spring Peeper, Green Frog & Wood Frog); and snakes (Maritime Garter Snake). The north bog/fen wetland appears to be suitable habitat for occurrences of Northern Ribbonsnake, an endangered species in Nova Scotia, but the site is well outside its current known range (J. Gilhen, NS Museum of Natural History, personal communication, 2015).

### 4.2.9 SPECIES AT RISK

Species at Risk are plants or animals whose existence is threatened or which are in danger of being threatened, by human activities or natural events. The Canadian Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) presently recommends species to be listed under the federal *Species at Risk Act*, and species are also listed at the provincial level. Nova Scotia maintains a list of endangered species under the *Endangered Species Act*. A national system of rankings of species based on their conservation status—*The General Status of Species in Canada*—includes rankings for Nova Scotia species, with Categories 1 & 2 (red and orange), "At Risk" or "May be at Risk" respectively; and Category 3 (yellow) "Sensitive". Species that may be at risk of extirpation or extinction are candidates for a detailed risk assessment by COSEWIC, or provincial or territorial equivalents.

No species of conservation concern were identified in the site surveys at the Seabrook Quarry; however, four vascular plant species of concern have been located previously within 5 km of the quarry (ACCDC 2015, Table 5). These species are: Purple-veined Willowherb (*Epilobium coloratum*, S2?), Black Ash (*Fraxinus nigra*, S1S2), Common Scouring-Rush (*Equisetum hyemale var. affine*, S3S4), and Dwarf Scouring-Rush (*Equisetum Scirpoides*, S3S4). The site is sufficiently large and diverse that appropriate habitat may exist for all four of these species of concern. Purple-veined Willowherb (Sensitive) is an herbaceous plant found on low ground and seepy soils. Black Ash (At Risk) is a small tree found on poorly drained soils and in swampy woods. Common Scouring-Rush (Secure) grows in sandy, gravelly soil, on banks or in low areas, often in calcareous regions. Dwarf Scouring-Rush (Secure) is found on wooded banks and mossy slopes, and is typical of alkaline habitats. None of these four species were noted in the 2015 inventory.

The largest wetland at the site is a bog/fen which contains suitable habitat for Northern Ribbonsnake, an endangered species in Nova Scotia, although the species is unlikely to be found there, based on it's present known range (J. Gilhen, Nova Scotia Museum, personal communication 2015).

Five plant species known to occur within and surrounding the study site are included in *The General Status of Species in Canada* rankings. *Allium trioccum, Allium burdickii*, and *Utricularia resupinata* are three plant species listed as 'May be at Risk' (Orange). *Carex swanii* and *Epilobium coloratum* are listed as 'Sensitive' (Yellow) (S. Weseloh Mckeane, NS Museum, pers. comm., 2015). An additional three plant species of concern provincially are documented as occurring within a 5 km radius of the study site – *Epilobium coloratum* (Purple-veined Willowherb); *Equisetum hyemale* var. affine (Common Scouring-Rush); and *Equisetum scirpoides* (Dwarf Scouring-rush) –are noted above. None were found at the site (Appendix C and D).

Federally listed animal species that are documented as occurring within a 5 km radius of the area include Barn Swallow (Threatened), Canada Warbler (Threatened), Olive-sided Flycatcher (Threatened), Bank Swallow (Threatened), Bobolink (Threatened), Rusty Blackbird (Special Concern), and Eastern Wood-Pewee (Special Concern) (ACCDC, 2015). Suitable habitat for Canada Warbler and Eastern Wood Pewee were found at the site. Treed and shrubby grassy swamps occuring around the bog/fen wetlands contain potential habitat for Canada Warbler, but none were heard at the site. Eastern Wood Pewee prefers mature deciduous forests, and the species has the potential to occur at the site, although the regenerating forests are medium-aged and uniform in height. Suitable habitat was not found at the site for the remaining species identified as having been recorded within 5 km radius of the site. Barn Swallow typically occupy buildings in the vicinity of open and wet areas such as fields, marshes and open water, none of which occur at the quarry site. Suitable habitat for Olive-Sided Flycatcher—treed (black spruce) sphagnum bogs and wetlands surrounded by mature softwood forest stands-do not occur at the site. Bobolink typically nest in open field habitats and Bank Swallow need exposed banks, which also were not found at the site. Rusty Blackbird, which uses wetlands around lake edges, bogs, swamps and edges of fens, is also not likely to occur at the site because of lack of suitable habitat. Rose-breasted Grosbeak and Tree Swallow-two species with conservation concern elsewhere in Canada and listed in The General Status of Species in Canada—were found at the site, but both are Secure provincially.

П

| Table 5. Recor<br>Canada Conse                                     | ds of species of conce<br>rvation Data Centre ( | rn within a 5 km<br>(ACCDC) Datab | radius of Seal<br>ase, May 2015     | brook Quarr                                 | y, Digby Count     | ty. Atlantic                           |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|
| Family/Scientific Name   |   | Common<br>Name                    | Rank                                |   |                    |  |  |
|  |   |                                   | General Stat<br>Species R<br>(numer | us of Wild<br>ankings<br>ical) <sup>1</sup> | ACCDC              | <sup>2</sup> Rankings                  |  |
|  |   |                                   | Provincial                          | National                                    | SPROT <sup>3</sup> | GRANK,<br>SRANK,<br>NPROT <sup>4</sup> |  |
| Plants   |   |                                   |                                     |   |                    |  |  |
|  | Equisetum hyemale<br>var. affine                | Common<br>Scouring-rush           | 4                                   | -   | -                  | G5T5, S3S4, -                          |  |
| Equisetaceae   | Equisetum<br>scirpoides                         | Dwarf<br>Scouring-<br>Rush        | 4                                   | -   | -                  | G5, S3S4, -                            |  |
| Onagraceae   | Epilobium<br>coloratum                          | Purple-veined<br>Willowherb       | 3                                   | -   | -                  | G5, S2?                                |  |
| Animals-Birds  |   |                                   |                                     |   |                    |  |  |
| Cardinalidae Cardinalis<br>Cardinalidae Pheucticus<br>ludovicianus |   | Northern<br>Cardinal              | 4                                   | 4   | -                  | G5, S3S4, -                            |  |
|  |   | Rose-breasted<br>Grosbeak         | 3                                   | 4   | -                  | G5, S3S4B, -                           |  |
| Charadriidae   | Charadrius<br>vociferus                         | Killdeer                          | 3                                   | 4   | -                  | G5, S3S4B,-                            |  |
| Corvidae   | Perisoreus<br>canadensis                        | Gray Jay                          | 3                                   | 3   | -                  | G5, S3S4, -                            |  |
| Cuculidae  | Coccyzus<br>erythropthalmus                     | Black-billed<br>Cuckoo            | 2                                   | 4   | -                  | G5, S3?B, -                            |  |
| Fringillidae   | Carduelis pinus                                 | Pine Siskin                       | 3                                   | 4   | -                  | G5,<br>S3S4B/S5N, -                    |  |
| Gaviidae   | Gavia immer                                     | Common<br>Loon                    | 2                                   | 4   | -                  | G5, S3B/S4N,<br>NAR                    |  |
|  | Hirundo rustica                                 | Barn Swallow                      | 1                                   | 4   | Endangered         | G5, S3B, T                             |  |
| Hirundinidae   | Petrochelidon<br>pyrrhonota                     | Cliff Swallow                     | 2                                   | 4   | -                  | G5, S3B, -                             |  |
|  | Riparia riparia                                 | Bank Swallow                      | 2                                   | 4   | -                  | G5, S3B, T                             |  |
|  | Dolichonyx<br>oryzivorus                        | Bobolink                          | 3                                   | 4   | Vulnerable         | G5, S3S4B, T                           |  |
| Icteridae  | Euphagus<br>carolinus                           | Rusty<br>Blackbird                | 2                                   | 3   | Endangered         | G4, S2S3B, SC                          |  |
|  | Molothrus ater                                  | Brown-headed<br>Cowbird           | 4                                   | 4   | -                  | G5, S2S3B, -                           |  |
| Mimidae  | Dumetella<br>carolinensis                       | Gray Catbird                      | 2                                   | 4   | -                  | G5, S3B, -                             |  |
| Paridae  | Poecile hudsonica                               | Boreal<br>Chickadee               | 3                                   | 4   | -                  | G5, S3, -                              |  |
| Parulidae  | Dendroica striata                               | Blackpoll<br>Warbler              | 3                                   | 4   | -                  | G5, S3S4B, -                           |  |

| Table 5. Recor<br>Canada Conse   | ds of species of conce<br>rvation Data Centre (  | rn within a 5 km<br>(ACCDC) Datab  | radius of Seal<br>ase, May 2015  | orook Quarr                            | y, Digby Count                               | ty. Atlantic                                     |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Family/Scientific Name   |  | Common<br>Name   | Rank   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | General Status of Wild<br>Species Rankings<br>(numerical) <sup>1</sup> |  | ACCDC <sup>2</sup> Rankings                  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Provincial   | National                               | SPROT <sup>3</sup>                           | GRANK,<br>SRANK,<br>NPROT⁴                       |  |
|  | Wilsonia<br>canadensis   | Canada<br>Warbler  | 1  | 4                                      | Endangered                                   | G5, S3B, T                                       |  |
|  | Actitis macularius   | Spotted<br>Sandpiper   | 3  | 4                                      | -  | G5, S3S4B, -                                     |  |
| Scolopacidae   | Gallinago delicata   | Wilson's<br>Snipe  | 3  | 4                                      | -  | G5, S3S4B, -                                     |  |
| Tringa<br>semipalmata  |  | Willet   | 2  | 4                                      | -  | G5, S2S3B, -                                     |  |
| Contopus cooperi   |  | Olive-sided<br>Flycatcher  | 1  | 1                                      | Threatened                                   | G4, S3B, T                                       |  |
| I yrannidae  | Contopus virens  |  | 3  | 4                                      | Vulnerable                                   | G5, S3S4B, SC                                    |  |
| Other  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lycaenidae   | Callophrys polios  | Hoary Elfin  | 4  | -                                      | -  | G5, S3S4, -                                      |  |
| Nymphalinae  | Polygonia faunus   | Green Coma   | 4  | -                                      | -  | G5, S3, -  |  |
| be at Risk (Orange<br>8=Accidental (Aqu<br>2. Atlantic Canada<br>3. SPROT=Provinc  | <ul> <li>a):</li> <li>c): 3=Sensitive (Yellow); 4:</li> <li>a).</li> <li>c):</li> <lic):< li=""> <li>c):</li> <lic):< li=""> <li>c):</li> <lic):< li=""> <li>c):</li> <lic):< li=""> <lic):< l<="" td=""><td>=Secure (Green); 5=U</td><td>Jndetermined (ligh</td><td>t grey); 6=Not</td><td>Assessed (dark grey</td><td><pre>/; 7=Exotic (Black);</pre></td></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></lic):<></ul> | =Secure (Green); 5=U   | Jndetermined (ligh   | t grey); 6=Not                         | Assessed (dark grey                          | <pre>/; 7=Exotic (Black);</pre>                  |  |
| 4.<br><u>GRANK, Global ra</u><br>G1 Critical<br>very stee<br>G2 Imperi<br>threats. | rity rank of species, using C<br>y Imperiled—At very high<br>ep declines, very severe thre<br>led—At high risk of extinct<br>or other factors.   | DC/NatureServe meth<br>risk of extinction or e<br>ats, or other factors.<br>ion or elimination due | uods<br>limination due to v<br>e to restricted rang                    | ery restricted rar<br>e, few populatio | nge, very few popula<br>ns or occurrences, s | ations or occurrences,<br>steep declines, severe |  |
| G3 Vulner<br>recent a  | able—At moderate risk of e<br>nd widespread declines, thre   | xtinction or elimination ats, or other factors.  | on due to a fairly re  | estricted range, r                     | elatively few popula                         | ations or occurrences,                           |  |
| G4 Apparer   | ttly Secure—At fairly low r  | isk of extinction or eli   | mination due to an   | extensive range                        | and/or many popula                           | ations or occurrences,                           |  |
| G5 Secure-   | 5 but with possible cause for some concern as a result of local recent declines, threats, or other factors.<br>5 Secure—At very low risk or extinction or elimination due to a very extensive range, abundant populations or occurrences, and little to  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GU Unranl<br>NOTE:<br>used to  | <ul> <li>no concern from declines or threats.</li> <li>GU Unrankable—Currently unrankable due to lack of information or due to substantially conflicting information about status or trends.</li> <li>NOTE: Whenever possible (when the range of uncertainty is three consecutive ranks or less), a range rank (e.g., G2G3) should be used to delineate the limits (range) of uncertainty.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GNR Unranke  | ed—Global rank not yet asse  | essed.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| G#G# Range I   | Rank—A numeric range ran   | k (e.g., G2G3, G1G3)   | is used to indicate  | the range of unc                       | certainty about the e                        | exact status of a taxon                          |  |
| Q Question<br>current i<br>of this ta  | <ul> <li>or ecosystem type. Ranges cannot skip more than two ranks (e.g., GU should be used rather than G1G4).</li> <li>Questionable taxonomy that may reduce conservation priority—Distinctiveness of this entity as a taxon or ecosystem type at the current level is questionable; resolution of this uncertainty may result in change from a species to a subspecies or hybrid, or inclusion of this taxon or</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C Captive<br>as a reir   | type in another taxon or type, with the resulting taxon having a lower-priority (numerically higher) conservation status rank. The "Q" modifier is only used at a global level and not at a national or subnational level.<br><b>Captive or Cultivated Only</b> —Taxon or ecosystem at present is presumed or possibly extinct or eliminated in the wild across their entire native range but is extant in cultivation, in captivity, as a naturalized population (or populations) outside their native range, or as a reintroduced population or ecosystem restoration not yet established. The "C" modifier is only used at a global level and not at a  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| national<br>termino<br>T Infras<br>species'  | <ul> <li>national or subnational level. Possible ranks are GXC or GHC. This is equivalent to "Extinct" in the Wild (EW) in IUCN's Red List terminology (IUCN 2001).</li> <li>Infraspecific Taxon (trinomial)—The status of infraspecific taxa (subspecies or varieties) are indicated by a "T-rank" following the species' global rank. Rules for assigning T-ranks follow the same principles outlined above. For example, the global rank of a</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Table 5. Records of species of concern within a 5 km radius of Seabrook Quarry, Digby County. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC) Database, May 2015. |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| F  | Family/Scientific Name   | Common<br>Name  | Rank   |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   | General Status of Wild<br>Species Rankings<br>(numerical) <sup>1</sup> ACCDC <sup>2</sup> Rankings   |  |   | <sup>2</sup> Rankings  |  |
|  |  |   | Provincial   | National   | SPROT <sup>3</sup>  | GRANK,<br>SRANK,<br>NPROT <sup>4</sup>   |  |
| SRANK,<br>S1<br>S2<br>S3<br>S4<br>S5<br>S#S#<br>SH<br>SU<br>SX<br>S7<br>SA<br>SE<br>SE#<br>SP<br>SR<br>SRF<br>SZ   | critically imperiled<br>subspecies of an otherwise widespre-<br>more abundant than the species. For<br>the U.S. Endangered Species Act or<br>cases a Q is used after the T-rank to<br>Sub-National (Provincial) Rarity Ran<br>Extremely rare throughout its range<br>especially vulnerable to extirpation.<br>Rare throughout its range in the pro-<br>rarity or other factors.<br>Uncommon throughout its range in<br>occurrences).<br>Usually widespread, fairly common<br>Element is of long-term concern (e.g.<br>Demonstrably widespread, abundan<br>conditions.<br>Numeric range rank: A range betw<br>Element (e.g., S1S2).<br>Historical: Element occurred histori<br>having not been verified in the past<br>Unrankable: Possibly in peril throu,<br>Extinct/Extirpated: Element is belie<br>Unranked: Element is not yet ranke<br>Accidental: Accidental or casual is<br>butterflies) recorded once or twice co<br>of these species may even have bred<br>Exotic: An exotic established in the<br>Exotic numeric: An exotic establish<br>Potential: Potential that Element occ<br>Reported: Element reported in the<br>or rejecting (e.g., misidentified spec<br>Reported falsely: Element erroneou<br>Zero occurrences: Not of practical<br>species is native and appears regula<br>migrations are too irregular (in tern<br>passes through the province, but end | ead and common spec<br>or example, a G1T2 sr<br>r assigned candidate s<br>denote the taxon's inf<br><u>ks</u><br>in the province (typic<br>vince (6 to 20 occurre<br>the province, or found<br>n throughout its rang<br>g, watch list). (100+ o<br>t, and secure throughout<br>t, and secure throughout<br>ts range in the secure<br>cally throughout its ra<br>20 - 70 years (depend<br>ghout its range in the<br>veed to be extirpated v<br>d.<br>in the province (i.e.,<br>or only at very great in<br>to n the one or two occe<br>province (e.g., Purple<br>ed in the province the<br>curs in the province the<br>curs in the province, b<br>province but without<br>imen) the report.<br>sly reported in the pro-<br>conservation concern<br>rly. An NZ rank will j<br>so frepeated visitatio<br>furing, mappable Eler | cies would be G5T<br>ubrank should not<br>status) may be tracl<br>formal taxonomic s<br>ally 5 or fewer occu<br>ences or few remain<br>d only in a restricte<br>ge in the province,<br>ccurrences).<br>but its range in the province<br>ing on the species).<br>province, but status<br>within the province.<br>infrequent and far<br>itervals, hundreds of<br>casions they were re<br>e Loosestrife or Co<br>at has been assigned<br>ut no occurrences r<br>persuasive docume<br>ovince and the error<br>n in the province, 1<br>generally be used for<br>no to the same loca<br>nent Occurrences c | 1. A T subrank c<br>occur. A vertebra<br>ked as an infrasp<br>tatus.<br>arrences or very f<br>ning individuals).<br>d range, even if a<br>and apparently<br>province, and esse<br>enotes range of u<br>e (with expectati<br>, and suspected to<br>s uncertain; need<br>outside usual ra<br>or even thousands<br>ecorded.<br>Itsfoot); may be n<br>d a numeric rank.<br>eported.<br>ntation, which w<br>bas persisted in the<br>because there are<br>or long distance to<br>itons) or transito<br>annot be defined. | annot imply the su<br>ate animal populati-<br>ecific taxon and giv<br>we remaining indiv<br>May be vulnerable<br>abundant in at some<br>secure with many<br>entially ineradicabl<br>uncertainty about th<br>on that it may be re-<br>be still extant.<br>more information.<br>nge). Includes spec-<br>of miles outside the<br>ative in nearby reg-<br>ould provide a basis<br>the literature.<br>in odefinable occu-<br>migrants whose occo-<br>ry. In other words, | bspecies or variety is<br>on, (e.g., listed under<br>ven a T-rank; in such<br>viduals). May be<br>e to extirpation due to<br>e locations (21 to 100<br>occurrences, but the<br>e under present<br>he exact rarity of the<br>ediscovered), perhaps<br>cies (usually birds or<br>eir usual range; a few<br>ions. |  |
| NPROT,<br>Extinct (2<br>Extirpate<br>Endanger<br>Threatend<br>extinction<br>Special C<br>identified<br>Data Def  | National conservation status of specie<br>(X) – A wildlife species that no longer<br>d (XT)- A wildlife species that no longer<br>ed (E)- A wildlife species facing immund<br>ed (T)- A wildlife species that is like<br>n.<br>Concern (SC)- A wildlife species that<br>threats.<br>icient (DD)- A category that applies   | s, as designated by Co<br>exists.<br>ger exists in the wild i<br>inent extirpation or ex-<br>ely to become endang<br>may become threatened<br>s when the available  | OSEWIC.<br>n Canada, but exist<br>xtinction.<br>gered if nothing is<br>ed or endangered b<br>information is ins  | ts elsewhere.<br>done to reverse<br>ecause of a comb<br>ufficient (a) to r   | the factors leading<br>pination of biologic<br>esolve a wildlife s  | g to its extirpation or<br>al characteristics and<br>pecies' eligibility for   |  |
| assessme<br>Not At R   | Assessment or (b) to permit an assessment of the wildlife species' risk of extinction.<br>Not At Risk (NAR)- A wildlife species that has been evaluated and found to be not at risk of extinction given the current circumstances.   |   |  |  |   |  |  |

| Scientific Name          | Common Name            | General Status of Wild<br>Species Rankings for <u>NS</u><br>(numerical) <sup>1</sup> | ACCDC <sup>3</sup> Rankings<br>(GRANK, SRANK,<br>NPROT) <sup>4</sup> |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|                          |                        | SPROT (Provincial GS<br>Rank) <sup>2</sup>   |  |  |
| PLANTS                   |                        |  |  |  |
| Allium tricoccum         | Wild leek              | 2, - (May Be At Risk)  | -, S1, -   |  |
| Allium burdickii         | Narrowleaf wild leek   |  |  |  |
| Carex swanii             | Swan's sedge           | 3, - (Sensitive)   | -, S2S3, -   |  |
| Epilobium coloratum      | Purpleleaf willowherb  | 3, - (Sensitive)   | -, S2?, -  |  |
| Utricularia resupinata   | Lavender Bladderwort   | 3, - (Sensitive)   | -, S2, -   |  |
| BIRDS                    |                        |  |  |  |
| Actitis macularius       | Spotted Sandpiper      | 3, - (Sensitive)   | -, S3S4B, -  |  |
| Carduelis pinus          | Pine Siskin            | 3, - (Sensitive)   | G5, S3S4B/S5N, -   |  |
| Cardellina canadensis    | Canada Warbler         | 1, Endangered (At Risk)  | -, S3B, T  |  |
| Coccyzus erythropthalmus | Black-billed Cuckoo    | 2, - (May Be At Risk)  | -, S3?B,-  |  |
| Contopus virens          | Eastern Wood-Peewee    | 3, Vulnerable (Sensitive)  | -, S3S4B, SC   |  |
| Dolichonyx oryzivorus    | Bobolink               | 3, Vulnerable (Sensitive)  | -, S3S4B, T  |  |
| Dumetella carolinensis   | Gray Catbird           | 2, (May Be At Risk)  | -, S3B, -  |  |
| Gallinago delicata       | Wilson's Snipe         | 3, - (Sensitive)   | -, S3S4B, -  |  |
| Gavia immer              | Common Loon            | 2, - (May Be At Risk)  | G5, S3B S4N, NAR   |  |
| Hirundo rustica          | Barn Swallow           | 3, Endangered (At Risk)  | G5, S3B, T   |  |
| Perisoreus canadensis    | Gray Jay               | 3, - (Sensitive)   | -, S3S4, -   |  |
| Petrochelidon pyrrhonota | Cliff Swallow          | 2, - (May Be At Risk)  | G5, S3B, -   |  |
| Pheucticus ludovicianus  | Rose-breasted Grosbeak | 3, -(Sensitive)  | -, \$3\$4B, -  |  |
| Pinicola enucleator      | Pine Grosbeak          | 2, - (May Be At Risk)  | -, S3?B, S5N, -  |  |
| Poecile hudsonicus       | Boreal Chickadee       | 3, - (Sensitive)   | G5, S3, -  |  |
| Regulus satrapa          | Golden-crowned Kinglet | 3, - (-)   |  |  |
| Tachycineta bicolor      | Tree Swallow           |  |  |  |

1. National General Status of Wild Species Rank listed for Nova Scotia: 0.2=Extinct (Blue); 0.1=Extirpated (Purple); 1=At Risk (Red); 2=May be at Risk (Orange); 3=Sensitive (Yellow); 4=Secure (Green); 5=Undetermined (light grey); 6=Not Assessed (dark grey); 7=Exotic (Black); 8=Accidental (Aqua).

2.SPROT=Provincial Rank/status of taxon & Provincial GS Rank.

3. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC).

4. GRANK, Global rarity rank of species, using CDC/Nature Serve methods; SRANK, Sub-National (Provincial) Rarity Rank-; NPROT, National conservation status of species, as designated by <u>COSEWIC</u>.

#### 4.2.10 NATURAL AREAS & WILDERNESS

The Digby area, including the Town of Digby, the western Annapolis Valley extending to St. Mary's Bay, and Digby Neck, are rural areas with low population density, which utilize, rely economically, and often thrive on the wide range of local natural resources. People living in these areas are exposed to the natural environment day-to-day and appreciate the presence of, and access to, undeveloped land and nature, while accepting the usual activities needed to use the resources. While there are few areas in the vicinity of Digby and Seabrook which haven't been touched by human activity, in particular forestry and logging, and the clearing of agricultural land, the landscape retains a natural character and is 'wild' in many ways, including the absence of people, the vegetated scenery, and the presence of wild animals such as coyotes, black bear, and deer, and other wildlife nearly everywhere. Forestland used as a resource in past, and regenerated stands and absence of development, give a natural appearance, which is shared and appreciated by residents and the many tourists that visit Digby Neck. Rural life in Nova Scotia includes frequent encounters with wildlife, and nature is part of daily life. One of the core values of the communities in the area is the appreciation of the natural environment (Digby County 2010). Although developments such as quarries and windfarms are accepted as part of the mix of ways to use the land, the response of communities to larger scale quarry developments is mixed, and have resulted in public opposition in past.

#### 4.3 HUMAN USES OF THE ENVIRONMENT

#### 4.3.1 MI'KMAQ

The Bear River First Nation (L'sitkuk), established in 1830, is one of thirteen first nation communities in Nova Scotia located within the Digby and Annapolis counties. Archaeological evidence suggests Mi'kmaq have inhabited this area for nearly 4000 years. It is situated on 698 hectares of land and is comprised of three separate areas; Bear River 6, Bear River 6A, and Bear River 6B. Bear River 6 is the largest of the three areas and is approximately 21 kilometers southeast of Seabrook. A population of approximately 330 community members currently reside on the reserve.

The traditional way of life for the Mi'kmaq living in the Bear River region has included hunting and harvesting resources from the coastline and Bay of Fundy, as well as the inland forests and rivers. The Bear River band crafted canoes of birch and used these boats as a means to travel and hunt porpoise and other marine species from the Bay of Fundy.

Present day uses of the land reflect the traditional lifestyle of the Bear River inhabitants, and the community is active in a variety of educational activities directed primarily at youth and tourism. Organizations in the area include guided hikes and traditional forest harvesting activities (ie. basket making) at the Stone Bear Tracks and Trails Retreat. The First Nations Forestry also facilitates initiatives to bring back natural diversity and ecological integrity including trail systems, silviculture treatments, maintaining wildlife habitat, brook enhancement and education.
Two tribal councils exist in Nova Scotia: the Confederacy of Mainland Mi'kmaq (CMM) and Union of Nova Scotia Indians (UNSI). CMM is a not-for-profit organization that was incorporated in 1986, and their mission is to promote and assist Mi'kmaw communities. The UNSI, created in 1969, was formed to provide a cohesive political voice for Mi'kmaq people. Bear River First Nation is a member of the Confederacy of Mainland Mi'kmaq. The Native Council of Nova Scotia (NCNS) represents Mi'kmaq people living off reserve. The NCNS is a self-governing agency located in Truro. The Office of Aboriginal Affairs in Nova Scotia estimates that approximately 35% of the Mi'kmaq populations lived off-reserve. The goal of NCNS is "to operate and administer a strong and effective Aboriginal Peoples Representative Organization that serves, advocates and represents our community."

The Mi'kmaq Rights Initiative (Kwilmu'kw Maw-klusuaqn; KMK) also represents Mi'kmaq. The mission of KMK—whose name means, "we are seeking consensus."— is "to address the historic and current imbalances in the relationship between Mi'kmaq and non-Mi'kmaq people in Nova Scotia and secure the basis for an improved quality of Mi'kmaq life." The initiative is to negotiate between the Mi'kmaq of Nova Scotia, the province and the Government of Canada. KMK's main office is located in Millbrook. The Atlantic First Nations Environmental Network (AFNEN) is an environmental organization of Mi'kmaq communities and organizations. The CMM and UNSI are members and the Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI in Charlottetown is currently the acting coordinator. The AFNEN includes a representative from each Mi'kmaq organization and community interested in environmental issues. The Network meets regularly during the year through meetings, conferences, and the Internet to discuss environmental matters or concerns.

#### 4.3.2 **POPULATION AND ECONOMY**

Digby Neck faces many of the same economic challenges of rural Nova Scotia—declines in the fishery, challenges in the fish processing sector, lack of economic growth, aging population and deteriorating service infrastructure (Gardner Pinfold 2006). Rural areas are now hard-pressed to retain youth and rejuvenate stagnating economies in the face of increasing migration to urban areas and a low birth rate (Gardner Pinfold 2006).

Population density around the project site is likely similar to the averages for Digby County, which is lower than average for Nova Scotia (7.2 and 17.4 per km<sup>2</sup>, respectively). In Digby County, the percentage of people employed<sup>6</sup> (49%) and average salaries (\$27,465) are a bit lower than the averages for Nova Scotia (57% and \$35,478, respectively; Statistics Canada, 2011a). Population in Digby County is predominantly rural (88%) and population has continued to decline both in Digby County and Digby Town in the most recent census (2011) (Nova Scotia Federation of Agriculture, 2011). The fishery, including fishing and fish processing activity, is the dominant industry in the area. In the Digby Neck and Islands area, resource industries including agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting are important,

<sup>6</sup> The percentages of people employed include those people who on the census reported being aged 15 years or older, identified as being part of the labour force and also reported being employed. This is a proportion of the total population aged 15 years and older, which include the employed, the unemployed and those not in the labour force.

supporting about 36% of labour force, which is comparable to service industries, and more than the tourist industry, which employed about 10% of the labour force in 2011 (Gardner Pinfold 2006). The fishery in the Digby Neck area is dominated by far by lobster, but scallops, quahaugs, sea urchin, and pelagics (herring and mackerel) and groundfish are also important in terms of landed value (Gardner Pinfold 2006).

Agriculture is also an important industry in the area. Some 150 farms operate in Digby County, the majority (two thirds) in the northwest portions of the county and the remainder in Clare. Number of farms in Digby County increased in the most recent census, attributed to the mink farming industry (32 farms). Fur farming is the largest agricultural industry sector in Digby County by number of farms (NS Dept. of Agriculture 2011). Most of the mink farming activity is located in southwest Digby County; however two mink farms are located 2.7 and 5.1 km south of the existing quarry on Middle Cross Road and Marshalltown Road respectively<sup>7</sup>. Livestock raising is carried out at about 15% of farms and mixed vegetable, fruit, and horticulture another 15% (NS Federation of Agriculture 2011).

#### 4.3.3 WATER SUPPLY AND RESIDENTIAL WELLS

A wellfield located northwest of the Town, and Van Tassel Lake, are the Town of Digby's public water supply. The wellfield is the primary supply and it is supplemented by flow from Van Tassel Lake (Municipality of the District of Digby 2002). It is located approximately four kilometers from the existing quarry. A water treatment plant is located on Van Tassel Lake and the water supplies are jointly managed by the Town, Municipality of the District of Digby and the Digby Water Commission. A designated wellfield protection area (Digby Wellfield Protection Area, Figure 7) and associated Municipal Planning Strategy and Land Use By-law are in place (Municipality of the District of Digby, 2002). The purpose of the planning controls is to protect the quality of the water drawn from the Digby Wellfield Area through control of land use and development within the wellfield catchment and recharge area. The source waters in the watershed, which include North Mountain and extend to near the study area (Figure 7), have not been designated for protection as a Protected Water Area under the Environment Act; the Town and municipal authorities chose not to designate the source waters because most of the land is located outside of the Town; the level of development activity in the area is relatively modest; and the Municipality of the District of Digby has adopted land use controls specifically for the Wellfield Protection Area to promote protection of groundwater quality (Town of Digby & Digby Water Commission 2012).

The Town's current (2012) water supply system consists of nine (9) water production wells, which are supplemented by a surface water source called Van Tassel Lake Reservoir. From 2004 to 2009, the wellfield produced between 2.0 and 3.0 million litres per day (450,000 to 500,000 gpd) with minor amounts being produced from Van Tassel Lake (Town of Digby & Digby Water Commission 2012). The water system serves all of the Town, the joint Town/Municipality Industrial Park, Mount Pleasant,

<sup>7. &</sup>lt;u>https://www.google.com/</u>maps/d/viewer?mid=zNSdNj3Ll1MU.krmqSMvzMu\_M.

BelAire Drive, Pleasant Street and a portion of the Municipality along Highway 217 between the Town boundary and the community of Seabrook.

In the Seabrook area, most drinking water for residences and businesses is supplied by groundwater wells, both drilled and dug. The small area occupied by the quarry, as well as the distance from the nearest residences (only five homes within 800 m), suggest that the quarry will not influence residential wells.

#### 4.3.4 LAND USE

The Municipality of the District of Digby has no overall area or municipality-wide planning or development control mechanisms in place; however it has Municipal Planning Strategies for specific issues, such as Drinking Water Protection and Wind Turbine development.

Land in the vicinity of the quarry is predominantly rural residential but includes forestry, agricultural and commercial use (e.g. quarry) as well as businesses operated from homes. Highway 217 in the area forms a corridor for rural residential and commercial development and is the main travel route to Digby Neck. The main agricultural use along Hwy 217 in the vicinity of Seabrook is livestock and hay production (S. Ashford, property owner, personal communication 2015). A private sawmill and a vehicle maintenance and storage yard in Roxville are present in addition to residential properties. All of the land is privately owned, with no areas of Crown ownership apart from highway right-of-ways, and property owned by the Town and Municipality of Digby immediately adjacent to the Town (Map A-3).

#### 4.3.5 HUNTING AND TRAPPING

The Seabrook Quarry site is expected to support wildlife species characteristic of Digby County. Predominant fur-bearing species reported in trapping catches for Digby are listed in Table 7. Digby County reported the highest catch provincially for marten, squirrel, skunk and mink for the period between 2008-2013.

Upland game species (e.g. Snowshoe Hare, Ruffed Grouse and Ring-necked Pheasant) are harvested in Digby County, with Snowshoe Hare harvest ranking second highest for the province. However, Ruffed Grouse and Ring-necked Pheasant do not constitute a significant proportion of the total numbers harvested in Nova Scotia. Between 2008-2013, Digby County ranked eleventh provincially for the harvest of Ruffed Grouse, and ranked seventh for the harvest of Ring-necked Pheasant (Table 7).

White-tailed Deer occur in the area, but harvest in Digby County is relatively low, representing only 3.9% of the provincial harvest between 2008-2013 (Table 7). Black Bear harvest values are not available by County; however, the region is expected to follow the trend of increasing abundance for the species in the province.

#### 4.3.6 FORESTRY

Forestry is one of the main land uses in vicinity of the quarry. Digby County has the fifth highest labour force participation rates in forestry in the Province with approximately 530 individuals employed (APEC 2004). Private land holdings have been cut over extensively for timber in the past. Forest inventory data and recent aerial images show numerous clearcuts in the area.

| Animal                   | <b>Calculated Harvest</b> | Percent (%) of Total for | <b>Provincial Calculated</b> |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
|                          |                           | Province                 | Harvest                      |  |  |
| Large Mammals            |                           |                          |                              |  |  |
| Deer                     | 2,456                     | 3.9                      | 62,197                       |  |  |
| Upland Game              |                           |                          |                              |  |  |
| Snowshoe Hare            | 29,966                    | 8.9                      | 454,731                      |  |  |
| Ruffed Grouse            | 7,215                     | 4.2                      | 205,815                      |  |  |
| Ring-necked Pheasant     | 986                       | 4.1                      | 29,886                       |  |  |
| Fur Harvest              |                           |                          |                              |  |  |
| Beaver                   | 1,475                     | 5.2                      | 28,548                       |  |  |
| Muskrat                  | 2,521                     | 2.9                      | 88,186                       |  |  |
| Otter                    | 103                       | 3.6                      | 2,895                        |  |  |
| Mink                     | 2,954                     | 28.9                     | 10,237                       |  |  |
| Bobcat                   | 221                       | 3.6                      | 6,120                        |  |  |
| Fox                      | 82                        | 2.4                      | 3,475                        |  |  |
| Racoon                   | 1,440                     | 8.4                      | 17,122                       |  |  |
| Skunk                    | 133                       | 35.9                     | 370                          |  |  |
| Squirrel                 | 4,356                     | 38.4                     | 11,357                       |  |  |
| Weasel                   | 610                       | 10.4                     | 5,861                        |  |  |
| Coyote                   | 435                       | 3.1                      | 13,901                       |  |  |
| Lynx                     | 0                         | 0.0                      | 49                           |  |  |
| Marten                   | 15                        | 38.5                     | 39                           |  |  |
| Fisher                   | 48                        | 4.6                      | 1,036                        |  |  |
| Total for all Furbearers | 14,393                    | 7.6                      | 189,196                      |  |  |

#### 4.3.7 RECREATIONAL, COMMERCIAL, AND MI'KMAQ FISHING

Recreational fishing provides an important resource and pastime for residents of Digby County. The quarry is in Provincial Recreational Fishing Area 4, which supports recreational fishing primarily for Brook Trout from April 1 to September 30 (Nova Scotia Anglers' Handbook and 2015 Summary of Regulations). Larger streams in the area such as Henderson Brook, Post Brook and Budd's Brook support Brook Trout, which is the predominant species fished in the area.

Coastal waters in the area support leases for shellfish and finfish aquaculture, as well as a landbased aquaculture facilty. Innovative Fishery Products Inc. holds a quahaug lease in inner St. Mary's Bay as well as several softshell clam leases in western Annapolis Basin around Digby. Kelly Cove Salmon Ltd. operates three finfish leases in the basin for Atlantic Salmon, Rainbow Trout, Atlantic Halibut, Atlantic Cod and Haddock. There is also a land-based haddock aquaculture operation at Victoria Beach on the west side of Digby Gut on the shore of Annapolis basin. A small oyster lease is operated near the ferry terminal. A company in Gulliver's Cove, located west of the quarry, gathers, dries and sells dulse.

Mi'Kmaq hold lobster licenses and may operate along the Bay of Fundy coast in the Digby area. Recreational fishing by Mi'Kmaq in freshwaters at the study site is likely infrequent or does not occur.

#### 4.3.8 HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND PALAEONTOLOGICAL RESOURCES

European settlers have occupied the area largely since the end of the 18<sup>th</sup> century when the area saw influxes of United Empire Loyalists as well as some returning Acadian settlers. Use of the area by Mi'Kmaq is probable but, with the exception of a screening of the site done for the quarry (Cultural Resource Management (CRM) Group Ltd. 2015), no studies have been done in the area, and there is a low likelihood of utilization of the site by Mi'Kmaq. There are no recorded archaeological sites in the vicinity of the proposed quarry expansion (S.Weseloh-Mckeane, Coordinator, Special Places, personnel communication, 2015; CRM 2015); and background research did not indicate any Euro-Canadian settlements in the development area (CRM 2015). CRM (2015) determined, based on site reconnaissance, topography and other features of the Seabrook Quarry site, that the EA Study area would have low potential for either Native (both pre-contact and historic) or Euro-Canadian archaeological resources. The site reconnaissance identified one historical feature within the EA Study area—a cellar believed to belong to the homestead of the earliest settlers (Henderson family) at the site—at the foot of the slope west of the access road (Map A-4). It was recommended that if the cellar could not be avoided during future activities at the site, further archaeological testing should be conducted within a 30 m radius prior to development (CRM 2015). Other historically significant sites located in the general area, but not within the proposed quarry expansion area, include a possible Acadian cellar located on an adjacent property (Murray Ross property) north of Highway 217 and southwest of Municipal Enterprises property; and the Henderson Family Cemetery, located on the southeast corner of the Municipal Enterprises property (CRM 2015).

#### 4.3.9 PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS

Recreational areas in the vicinity of Seabrook include *Annapolis Basin Lookoff Provincial Park* and the *Digby Pines Resort and Spa, and Golf Course*. The provincial park—located about one kilometer north of Digby and about seven kilometers northeast of the quarry—is a small picnic park overlooking Annapolis Basin. The publically owned Digby Pines Golf Course is located north of Digby, approximately four kilometers east of the existing Seabrook Quarry and the Digby Pines Resort is near the Lookoff Park.

Mudflats, salt marshes and coastal wetlands at the head of St. Mary's Bay are important migratory bird and wildlife habitat, located approximately five kilometers southwest of the Seabrook Quarry.

All the counties of southwest Nova Scotia including Digby County are in the Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, a United Nations (UNESCO) designation for a conservation area, which is a means of recognizing and protecting the ecosystem of Southwest Nova Scotia. The reserve was formed with the cooperation of all counties in Southwest Nova—including Digby County—and recognizes the significance of relatively undeveloped areas, the role of the Mi'Kmaq population and the overall cultural, commercial and historical importance of the area.

#### 4.3.10 RECREATIONAL/CULTURAL FEATURES

Residents in the vicinity of the quarry use woods roads and some of the small side roads for ATVs and woodland access, as well as for hunting. The road through the quarry extends beyond the west property boundary to the Culloden Road on the Bay of Fundy. Although the access road through the quarry property is gated at both entry/exit points, the northwest corner of the quarry property can be accessed by automobiles such as trucks and ATVs for recreation (e.g. hunting) via roadway along the Bay of Fundy coast. As the quarry property is privately owned by Municipal Enterprises Limited, use of the property trails, roads and woodland by neighboring residents or the general public as indicated, would be trespassing.

Seabrook Quarry is about 6.5 kilometers east of Gulliver's Cove, a community that supports a coastal walking trail and an ecotourism business (Fundy Adventures, Wanda & Calvin Van Tassell) that offers coastal tours.

#### 4.3.11 RESIDENTIAL USE

Seabrook is a former farming, fishing and logging community, which is presently largely residential or rural residential, with properties aligned on Highway 217. Approximately 25 single-family residences occur in the general area, including the community of Seabrook. No residential structures are found within 800 meters of the existing quarry or proposed quarry expansion area. Residents of the properties

in the immediate vicinity of the quarry, interviewed during the site survey and by telephone, noted no impact from, or concern over, operations of the existing quarry.

#### 4.3.12 COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

The SkyPower/Scotian Windfields wind turbine development is located approximately eight kilometers west of the study site. This site operates 20 wind turbines. The Parker Mountain Aggregates Quarry operates some 100 meters west of the existing quarry. Commercial development along Highway 217 increases in density between the community of Seabrook and Digby, which is 2.5 kilometers further east.

#### 4.3.13 TOURISM AND VIEWSCAPE

Seabrook Quarry and the access road and associated exposed bedrock and slopes are visible from Highway 217 (Figure 22) and can also be seen from as far away as Highway 101 near Cornwallis. The expanded quarry in late stages of development on is not expected to be more visible from these locations than at present. The adjacent Parker Mountain Aggregates Quarry site is presently, and will continue to be, visible from a distance (Figure 22). Both quarries are approximately 1.2 kilometers from Highway 217, which is and only a minor landscape feature to be noted by visitors traveling to the area by car (Figure 22).



Figure 22. View of site from Highway 217, June 2015.

Highway 217 is the only connector highway for communities on Digby Neck and is used by all local traffic to and from the rest of the Province. Traffic levels are not particularly high, with a large proportion of traffic expected to be due to local quarries when major construction projects requiring aggregate are taking place nearby. When in operation, the quarry will contribute truck traffic in the vicinity of the site, typically in the summer fall construction season. Access to the quarry is open with good sight lines and is not expected to create safety concerns.

#### 5 Environmental Impacts, Significance, and Mitigation

#### 5.1 ASSESSMENT APPROACH AND METHODS

Information for the assessment was obtained from consultants' personal knowledge, from reviews of available information, and knowledge of the purpose and proposed design of the project. The environmental assessment follows *Guide to Preparing an EA Registration Document for Pit and Quarry Developments in Nova Scotia* (NSE September 2009) and uses assessment methodology typical for environmental assessment screenings of this kind. For this assessment a list of valued environmental components (VECs)<sup>8</sup>, and project activities and outcomes for the expansion of the existing quarry were developed, and the potential for interactions of these activities with VECs was identified. Where interactions were identified and significant impacts were likely to occur, mitigating actions or activities have been suggested that will avoid the impact or reduce it to acceptable levels, before the project proceeds. The process ensures that all potentially significant impacts on VECs are identified and all potential impacts on them have been considered, and sufficient mitigation planned.

#### 5.2 VALUED ENVIRONMENTAL COMPONENTS

The list of Valued Environmental Components considered for the assessment, and interactions with project components, are presented in Table 8. The environmental effects and potential impacts of the project along with their significance and suggested mitigations are outlined in the following and are summarized in Tables 9 & 10.

<sup>8</sup> Valued Environmental Components (VECs) are features or things in the environment, which are important either ecologically, socially, economically or culturally. The environmental assessment addresses potential impacts of the project on each VEC identified. To do so involves identifying all the activities or outcomes of the project which interact with each VEC, and then determining and rating the magnitude of the impact in a standard way, in this case in a manner guided by standard approaches that have been developed for environmental assessments.

| Table 8. Valued Environmental Components (VECs) for Seabrook Quarry Expansion. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Biophysical  | Socioeconomic                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Air Quality, Noise and Light   | Mi'Kmaq                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hydrogeology & Hydrology   | Recreation, Tourism & Viewscape            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Quality  | Archaeological, Cultural and Historical    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Freshwater Aquatic Environments & Wetlands                                     | Recreational, Commercial & Mi'Kmaq Fishing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fish & Fish Habitat  | Land Use and Value                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flora & Fauna Species & Habitat  | Transportation                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Species at Risk  | Residential Use                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural Areas & Wilderness   | Parks & Protected Areas                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Commercial /Industrial Use                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Water Supplies & Residential Wells         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Forestry, Hunting & Trapping               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Agriculture & Mink Farming                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### 5.3 SOCIOECONOMIC IMPACTS

#### 5.3.1 MI'KMAQ

The Mi'kmaq maintain a general interest in all lands in Nova Scotia and claim they have never surrendered, ceded or sold the Aboriginal title, and that they claim all of Nova Scotia. As co-owners of the land and its resources, they expect that any potential impacts to rights and title be addressed (T. Gaudet, KMKNO, personal communication 2014). Mi'Kmaq occupied much of Nova Scotia prior to European contact, and lands were used to varying degrees for habitation, hunting and fishing, as noted in Section 4.3.1. In more recent times, treaties made with the British and continued through Canadian law have maintained their rights. The location of the quarry, which is on Henderson's Mountain and at the edge of the North Mountain plateau, as well as access through streams flowing off the mountain in many locations, may have attracted Mi'Kmaq to the site. No excavations or detailed searches for artefacts at the site have been undertaken (CRM 2015).

Operation of the Seabrook Quarry will use land that would otherwise be occupied by terrestrial ecosystems and might be used for human activities such as hunting or fishing, either recreationally or for subsistence; and can influence quality and quantity of surface water runoff into the headwaters of local streams, but such effects will be small. The land area affected is small in relation to the available wildlife habitat in the area, and there are no likely cumulative effects of other activities in the area, and consequently none of these effects are considered significant.

#### 5.3.2 **RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES**

Recreational use of the environment in the vicinity of the site consists principally of walking, gardening, enjoyment of home-based recreation, ATV use, hunting, fishing and nature appreciation. Operations at the quarry would be cyclic, likely occupying mainly the summer construction season, and the facilities

# 

are well maintained. Although the operations could likely be heard, and residents would experience truck traffic and other effects of quarry operations, the impacts on these activities are expected to be negligible.

#### 5.3.3 TOURISM AND VIEWSCAPE

The quarry would have little influence on tourism and viewscape at Seabrook. The property is located some distance (approximately 1 km) from Highway 217, from which it is visible. The combination of the Seabrook Quarry and access road, and the adjacent (to the west) Parker Mountain Aggregates Quarry, are clearly visible from Highway 217 and from beyond Digby on Hwy 101. Visibility will increase as the quarry matures, particularly if the slope of the mountain is used. Truck and equipment traffic accessing and exiting from Seabrook Road onto Highway 217 would be occasional and would likely be only a minor impediment to tourist vehicle traffic in the area. The access road to the Quarry has good sightlines and is well maintained and not particularly noticeable from the Highway. Overall the impacts on viewscape and tourism would be expected to be negligible.

#### 5.3.4 RECREATIONAL, COMMERCIAL & MI'KMAQ FISHING

Fishing by local residents including from Mi'Kmaq communities in the area may occur from time to time in Budds Brook, Post Brook and Henderson Brook, and downstream areas. The Seabrook Quarry will not significantly change flow regime or water quality in these brooks and the overall influence will be minimal. Water quality of the runoff from the quarry is likely to be good for salmonids (versus the low pH found normally in surface waters at the site), including low turbidity and neutral pH, which would lead to good quality of waters downstream for fish. Overall a negligible impact of the quarry on fishing is expected.

#### 5.3.5 ARCHAEOLOGICAL/CULTURAL/HISTORICAL

The land proposed for the quarry expansion has low potential for pre-contact and/or early historic native or European archaeological resources. The area was not settled by Europeans until late in the 18<sup>th</sup> century and not intensely settled until more recently. Consequently the project is not likely to discover or disturb cultural/historical/archaeological features.

#### 5.3.6 LAND USE AND VALUE

Forestry, mixed agriculture, hunting and trapping, as well as small rural-residential properties, are the major land uses in the vicinity of the site, and the EA Study Area, as well as adjacent lands. The land on the site is not suitable for agriculture or subsurface mining, and aggregate production, forestry, and wind energy extraction are among the only potential commercial uses of the area. Areas not required for the quarry will be preserved if possible to assist in maintaining forest ecosystems for forestry production, and to buffer adjacent areas from quarry activities. Quarry activities are not expected to impact existing residential, agricultural, industrial uses of nearby areas for conservation and scientific use. Values for

residential properties in Seabrook will likely be only minimally affected if at all by the presence of the quarry. The Seabrook Quarry and adjacent Parker Mountain Aggregates Quarry have been operating at the site, having little impact on the local residential and farm community, while providing economic development and a source of aggregate for local construction projects.

#### 5.3.7 TRANSPORTATION

The quarry generates a low level of truck traffic on the highways in the area, but activity levels are not expected to increase significantly, and consequently the quarry is not expected to change the existing traffic volumes significantly. Suitable safety awareness training for truck and equipment operators, as well as the Seabrook community, would help avoid dangerous situations at the intersection. Overall the impact of the project on transportation and safety is expected to be minimal.

#### 5.3.8 **RESIDENTIAL USE**

Quarry activities can interfere with normal use and enjoyment of nearby residential properties by creating background noise and through truck and equipment traffic, which some residents may find objectionable. The property is located approximately one kilometer from Highway 217 and is poorly visible. Normal traffic noise on Highway 217 would likely exceed any noise coming from the quarry for homes located nearby. Residents of homes along Highway 217 in the vicinity of the quarry indicated that there were no problems associaited with the quarry. Activities at the quarry would be limited in time seasonally (approximately March to November) and during the day, although nighttime operations, but not blasting, will be required under some circumstances. Traffic volumes from the site would be moderate, and high frequency of truck traffic would be an irregular occurrence, depending on the supply requirements for particular projects. Dust from the operations is unlikely to reach residential areas. Dust generation could be moderate due to the exposed, high location of the site, but measures to control dust will be implemented. Quarry activities are not expected to impact residential wells, as they are located at a significant distance from the site. Most operations at the site occur during daylight hours, and on rare circumstances when they are undertaken at night, will involve minimal additional lighting and noise, which is unlikely to be a serious disturbance to local residents. The quarry will include signage with phone numbers and contact persons should any members of the community wish to register complaints or concerns. A complaint resolution procedure will be put in place by Municipal Enterprises Ltd. to address complaints and concerns.

#### 5.3.9 COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL USE

There are no commercial operations in the Seabrook area apart from the two quarries, and the Digby Wind Project located west of Gullivers Cove. Blasting at the quarry site will not have sufficient energy to reach the nearest turbine (eight kilometers distant) at the wind turbine site. The quarry will compete with the existing Parker Mountain Aggregates Quarry in Seabrook; however there will probably be a net

economic benefit to the community in supporting local trucking operations and providing access to aggregate and other quarry product in the vicinity of Seabrook.

#### 5.3.10 WATER SUPPLIES AND RESIDENTIAL WELLS

Residents of Seabrook use wells for water supply and the watershed for the Town of Digby drinking water supply is located adjacent to the site. Quarry activities are not expected to impact residential wells as they are located at a sufficient distance (i.e only five residences are located within 800 meters) to avoid impacts from quarry operations, in particular the occasional blasting that takes place, and they are in a different aquifer. Groundwater recharge generated by the quarry is of high quality (low conductivity and dissolved solids and neutral in pH). Best management practices for operations will be undertaken to eliminate the potential for any contamination of aquifers at the site. The quarry will not interfere with the water supply watershed for Digby, as it will be set back from wetlands and occupies only a small part of the watershed, and the wellfield protection area for the Town is approximately one kilometer distant. Runoff from the operational area of the quarry will be treated as per specifications under the industrial approval, and quality will be monitored under the industrial approval for the project. Overall, activities at the quarry are not expected to impact wells in the area.

#### 5.3.11 PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS

The quarry site is not near to or visible from any parks or recreational areas (e.g. Digby Pines Golf Course or the Annapolis Basin Lookoff). Although all of Digby County is broadly included in the Southwest Nova Scotia Biosphere Reserve designation, the designation includes the concept of multiple uses of the landscape and management to protect various values the area. Blasting, when it occurs, can be heard at some distance from the site, and will reach the Town of Digby and the park areas; however the blasting activities will be infrequent. Light associated with nighttime operations will not add significantly to that already produced by urban development and street lighting in Digby.

#### 5.3.12 RESOURCE USE—FORESTRY, HUNTING & TRAPPING

Use of the land for a quarry will remove the potential for logging the site for a long time, at least until after the quarry is closed and rehabilitated in future; however the area occupied by the quarry is relatively small in relation to the available forest resources in the area, and the overall impact on economic return from logging in the area is expected to be small. The quarry will occupy a relatively small area of habitat for furbearing and game species, and will not have a significant impact on hunting and trapping in the Seabrook area.

#### 5.3.13 AGRICULTURE & MINK RANCHING

Mink ranching is the major sector of the agricultural economy of Digby County. Mink can be sensitive to adverse stimuli such as excessive light, loud noises, and vibrations. When choosing the location of mink farms, mink farmers ideally consider factors proximity to neighbouring activity or high traffic volumes

(National Farm Animal Care Code of Practice 2013). On the other hand, a study cited recently to demonstrate the effects of noise on livestock, including mink, showed that noise levels do not have a significant impact on cattle (milk production), swine, poultry (egg hatching) or mink (kits produced) (Bond (1971) cited in US Dept. of Transportation (2015)). Occasional blasting, and equipment and truck noise likely can be heard, and lights from the quarry can be seen from the nearest mink farm on Middle Cross Road some 2.7 kilometers from the site. Mink, as do many mammal species, will likely acclimate to routine noise and light levels generated by the quarry, and they are housed indoors, which will prevent exposure to light during nighttime operations. Blasting could be heard and potentially a sudden noise could startle animals.

#### 5.4 BIOPHYSICAL IMPACTS—IMPACTS OF THE PROJECT ON THE ENVIRONMENT

#### 5.4.1 AIR QUALITY, NOISE, AND LIGHT

Various project activities have the potential to generate dust, combustion emissions, noise, and light. In particular, operation of heavy equipment (e.g earth movers, crushers), rock drilling and blasting, as well as onsite routine operations contribute to increased dust and particulate levels. Noise levels can impact human use and enjoyment of the environment. Dust emissions during the construction phase will be localized and short term, and are expected to be minimal from routine operations. Dust management will be undertaken, including use of water spray and covering working and laydown areas with blasted rock. Monitoring of airborne particulate emissions will be conducted at the request of NSE and in accordance with the Pit and Quarry Guidelines and the Nova Scotia Air Quality Guidelines. An environmental protection plan will be put in place and followed during all phases of operations.

Exhaust emissions will be generated from the operation of vehicles and equipment. Given the scope of the planned operations, these emissions will be minimal (i.e. restricted to several pieces of heavy equipment, earth movers, trucks etc. as well as operation of crushers and asphalt plant), and will be localized and similar in type and amount to those produced during previous operations. Ambient air quality monitoring will be conducted at the request of NSE.

Noise levels from the expanded quarry are expected to be similar to those already produced at the site, since the operations are expected to be similar in size at a given time, and the company will ensure that they do not exceed those specified in the Nova Scotia *Pit and Quarry Guidelines*. Blasting is expected to occur infrequently (1-2 times per year).

Light during nighttime operations particularly during times of low-hanging cloud and fog, and can attract migrating birds, which orient to Digby Neck during their migrations. Light 'pollution' is increasingly a concern globally. Measures can be taken to ensure use of directional lighting, which minimizes emanation of light upward and laterally over the horizon. The quarry is one of several sources of light, including the Town of Digby, and the adjacent Parker Mountain Aggregates quarry, which has the potential to cumulatively affect bird movements during migration, and at other times of the year. If

------

possible, the effect can be reduced by operating the quarry primarily in mid-summer outside migratory periods.

#### 5.4.2 HYDROGEOLOGY

Activities associated with the project including forest clearing, grubbing and removal of overburden, and blasting, influence groundwater flow locally in the vicinity of the quarry, but are not expected to influence groundwater aquifers elsewhere on the property, or in adjacent areas. The amount of recharge area involved in project activities is extremely small in relation to the overall size of the aquifers in the Seabrook area. The effect on overall groundwater flow patterns will be small, due to the small area of the quarry in relation to the scale of the aquifers. The overall impact on hydrogeology at the site is therefore expected to be negligible.

#### 5.4.3 HYDROLOGY

Expansion of the quarry will result in an artificial and managed regime of surface water movement and runoff at the site, mainly near the quarry and entering the watershed to the west of the site. Runoff from the quarry will be managed to ensure that it meets acceptable environmental standards. Exposed surfaces on the quarry and on access roads lead to more sudden, 'flashy' runoff patterns during rainfall events. In particular, the surface of the large main access road to the existing quarry as well as the exposed slopes associated with it creates significant sudden runoff flows. Road surfaces oriented downhill are frequently rutted by downslope flow. Surface runoff from the slope crossed by the access road, as well as sheet flow from the road surface, is captured and carried by several ditches, which effectively transport and dissipate the runoff downslope into wooded areas (Figure 23). The flow management system in place appears to be adequate to manage the flow in a natural way and minimize damage to the local landscape, and to surface water quality, but ditches and road surfaces should be maintained regularly to prevent catastrophic failures due to sudden runoff events.

#### 5.4.4 WATER QUALITY

Water quality downstream of the site is important for fish habitat in the lower watersheds, which include Post Brook and Henderson Brook. Quality of water leaving the site and entering surface or groundwaters will be high, due both to the onsite flow management and the low-contaminant characteristics of the basalt bedrock. Quarry rock is within acceptable limits for sulphur and acid-generating potential. Blasting is not expected to result in groundwater quality changes, particularly with efforts to reduce releases of other chemicals such as nitrates used in blasting. Forest clearing and grubbing activities can lead to releases of fines from the soil, resulting locally in elevated suspended sediment levels. Release of other contaminants such as oils and lubricants from operating equipment, as well as contaminants which may be found in material, such as recycled asphalt, stored at the site, potentially can impact downstream areas, but is expected to be mitigated by normal precautions on equipment operations and fuelling locations, and measures to reduce runoff from storage piles, and, in any case, the concentrations of



Figure 23. Downstream view of one of the ditches draining the part of the steep area of the access road, June 18, 2015. Flow is to the southeast.

contaminants are expected to be exceedingly low. All activities will conform to the Nova Scotia Erosion and Sedimentation Control Handbook (NSE 1988) and the Nova Scotia Pit & Quarry Guidelines (NSE 2003). Impact of the quarry on water quality in adjacent streams and other waters is expected to be negligible.

#### 5.4.5 FRESHWATER AQUATIC ENVIRONMENTS

Most of the permanent streams at the site are associated with the northwestern section of the study area and with the two large bog/fen wetlands found there. Surface runoff as well as some groundwater from the proposed quarry area presently is expected to provide some of the water that supports the wetlands and feeds the streams. Quarry development, even if it doesn't extend into the wetlands, will lead to a reduction in extent and character of the wetlands and streams. Loss of wetlands and the streams could lead to requirements for compensation for losses of wetlands through Nova Scotia Environment and to a requirement for offsets by Fisheries and Oceans Canada under the Fisheries Act. The quarry is unlikely to generate significant quantities of contaminants or suspended sediments that could impact any downstream habitat.

#### 5.4.6 WETLANDS

Two large bog/fens occur at the site, and potentially can be impacted by quarry activities through a reduction in water supply; as well the permanent change in temperature and hydrological conditions in the vicinity of the active quarry. Such changes have the potential to change the plant and ecosystem characteristics, through changes to nutrient input, dust, emissions, temperature regime etc. Longterm

gradual changes to plant communities are difficult to detect and monitor. Measures can be taken to maintain the hydrological regime, reduce nutrient inputs, and adequately buffer the wetlands, to attempt to maintain the existing wetlands.

#### 5.4.7 FISH AND FISH HABITAT

None of the proposed project activities will physically impact potentially fish bearing streams on the northwest side of the project site—an area that is not expected to be developed. Forested buffers will be left in place to help to maintain temperatures, inputs of nutrients, and provide a source of leaves and woody debris. Blasting occurs infrequently at the site and is sufficiently separated from streams leaving the site to eliminate harm to fish. All guidelines for activities and timing of blasting in the quarry will be followed. Overall the effects of the quarry construction and operations are expected to be negligible.

#### 5.4.8 FLORA AND FAUNA AND HABITAT

The existing terrestrial ecosystem (plants and animals) will be removed in areas covered by the footprint of the quarry. Several species of migratory birds are in decline in Nova Scotia, in particular interior forest birds, which rely on large expanses and continuity of intact forest. Other wildlife species need large areas of undisturbed forest to live and reproduce naturally. Occurrence of logging activity in past and the network of woods roads and trails, not associated with the project, already influence movement patterns of wildlife. Expansion of the Seabrook Quarry will result in only a comparatively small change in the coverage of natural and mature forest stands in the area and have comparatively small impact on interior forest birds and wildlife. As the quarry expands, areas not needed will be reclaimed and revegetated, in consultation with Nova Scotia Environment and in response to likely approval requirements. Reclamation will reduce the overall impact of the project on loss of terrestrial ecosystems at the site. Grubbed and marginal areas of the quarry offer potential nesting sites for certain species of birds and other wildliffe; employees should be educated on the need to check areas for activity and nests before undertaking activities which would disturb established surfaces. Night operations and use of lights have various effects, including attracting insects which otherwise would need darkness to mate and reproduce; light pollution is considered to be an important factor globally in decline of songbird populations, through declines in populations of some insects. Night operation lighting during migration periods (August-September) would attract migrating birds. If possible, 24-hour operations in August to early September should be avoided and lighting used at the site should focus downward and below the normal horizon, to limit visibility by birds and insects from a distance.

#### 5.4.9 SPECIES AT RISK

No species at risk were found at the site and impacts of quarry expansion as proposed, overall, will be negligible. Suitable habitat for the Northern Ribbonsnake was found in the large bog/fen wetland at the northern extent of the study area, although the species is unlikely to occur there based on its record of occurrence in the Province. A survey for northern ribbonsnake at some point in future would establish

potential further importance for the wetland, and assist in further managing the development of the site. Common nighthawk, a ground-nesting endangered bird species, potentially could nest in grubbed and marginal but open areas of the quarry; employees should be made aware of the need to check areas for activity and nests before undertaking activities which would disturb established surfaces. Lights during night operations during migration periods (May-June, August-September) would attract various bird species and insects, which could include species at risk. If possible, 24-hour operations during migrations should be avoided and lighting used at the site should focus downward and below the normal horizon, to limit visibility from a distance.

#### 5.4.10 NATURAL AREAS & WILDERNESS

The naturalness and character of the forest landscape of North Mountain at the site is appreciated by locals and tourists alike, and regenerating forests at the site are important in supporting wildlife populations. Efforts should be made to minimize the footprint and effects of the quarry. The quarry will be visible from the populated areas of the lowland and travel routes especially when it is fully developed and uses the lower slopes of the mountain; and traffic, noise, dust and light from quarry operations contrast with the human experience of the natural character of the landscape. Activities at the quarry will be carried out with a view to minimizing impacts of the quarry and associated infrastructure, such as roads, on the adjacent natural environment at the site and ensuring that as much as possible of the quarry is reclaimed in future. The restoration should also take into consideration values important in conservation of biological communities and ecosystems; as well as changes in physical conditions that could affect those communities. Normal procedures such as dust control and light management will help to minimize impacts on natural and wilderness values at the site.

#### 6 IMPACTS OF THE ENVIRONMENT ON THE PROJECT

The operating quarry will not be impacted in general by weather, including high rainfall and precipitation, through its nature and design, which includes site water management. Aggregate and other rock products stored at the site are stable under varying conditions of rainfall and wind. Integrity of any runoff management structures at the site must be maintained and appropriately designed to remove the possibility of catastrophic failure.

### 7 CUMULATIVE EFFECTS

All the potential impacts of the quarry operation (dust, noise, lights, blasting, traffic volume) will be compounded by the operations of the adjacent Parker Mountain Aggregates Quarry. The two quarries are comparatively small and produce relatively small aggregate volumes, and the expected rate of production is expected to remain at current levels<sup>9</sup>. Light emitted from the two quarries is (*continued on Page 56*)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Effects of operations of the Parker Mountain Aggregate Quarry were not assessed. We assumed that the production volume and longevity of the quarry would remain similar to that at present.

| Table 9. Potential interactions between project activities and operations and Valued Environmental Components (VECs) for Seabrook Quarry expansion. |                              |                          |               |                                   |                            |                       |                                 |                 |         |                     |                                 |                 |   |                                    |                    |                |                            |                         |                           |   |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| General Category of VEC   | Biop                         | Biophysical S            |               |                                   |                            | Socioeconomic         |                                 |                 |         |                     |                                 |                 |   |                                    |                    |                |                            |                         |                           |   |
| Project Component<br>(potential interactions shown by ✓)  | Air Quality, Noise and Light | Hydrogeology & Hydrology | Water Quality | Aquatic Environments and Wetlands | Natural Areas & Wilderness | Fish and Fish Habitat | Flora & Fauna Species & Habitat | Species at Risk | Mi'Kmaq | Cultural/Historical | Recreation, Tourism & Viewscape | Residential Use | Recreational, Commercial &<br>Mi'Kmaq Fishing | Water Supplies & Residential Wells | Land Use and Value | Transportation | Commercial /Industrial Use | Parks & Protected Areas | ForestryHunting /Trapping | Agriculture & Mink Ranching   |
| Construction  |                              |                          |               |                                   |                            |                       |                                 |                 |         |                     |                                 |                 |   |                                    |                    |                |                            |                         |                           |   |
| Site Acquisition, Use/Removal of Resources  |                              |                          |               |                                   | ✓                          |                       |                                 | 1               | ✓       | ✓                   | ✓                               |                 | $\checkmark$                                  | $\checkmark$                       | ✓                  |                | ✓                          |                         | $\checkmark$              |   |
| Site Clearing/Grubbing  | ✓                            | $\checkmark$             | $\checkmark$  | ✓                                 | ✓                          | ✓                     | ✓                               |                 |         | ✓                   | ✓                               | $\checkmark$    |   | ✓                                  |                    |                |                            | ✓                       | $\checkmark$              | $\checkmark$  |
| Drilling  | ✓                            | $\checkmark$             | $\checkmark$  | ✓                                 | ✓                          |                       |                                 | ✓               |         |                     | ✓                               | $\checkmark$    |   | ✓                                  |                    |                |                            | ✓                       |                           | $\checkmark$  |
| Blasting  | 1                            | 1                        | ✓             | 1                                 | 1                          | 1                     | 1                               | 1               |         |                     | 1                               | $\checkmark$    |   | ✓                                  |                    |                |                            | 1                       |                           | 1   |
| Lights  | 1                            |                          |               |                                   | 1                          |                       | ✓                               | ✓               |         |                     | 1                               | $\checkmark$    |   |                                    |                    |                |                            | 1                       |                           | <ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul> |
| Operation   |                              |                          |               |                                   |                            |                       |                                 |                 |         |                     |                                 |                 |   |                                    |                    |                |                            |                         |                           |   |
| Moving/Transporting Rock and Product  | 1                            |                          |               |                                   | 1                          |                       | 1                               |                 |         |                     | 1                               | $\checkmark$    |   |                                    | 1                  | 1              | 1                          | 1                       |                           | ✓   |
| Crushing  | ✓                            |                          |               |                                   | ✓                          |                       |                                 |                 |         |                     | ✓                               | $\checkmark$    |   |                                    |                    |                |                            | ✓                       |                           | $\checkmark$  |
| Washing   |                              | ✓                        | ✓             | ✓                                 |                            | ✓                     |                                 |                 |         |                     |                                 |                 |   |                                    |                    |                |                            |                         |                           |   |
| Lights  | ✓                            |                          |               |                                   | ✓                          |                       | 1                               | 1               |         |                     | ✓                               | $\checkmark$    |   |                                    |                    |                |                            | ✓                       |                           | $\checkmark$  |
| Site Runoff Management  |                              | ✓                        | ✓             | 1                                 |                            | 1                     |                                 |                 |         |                     |                                 |                 | $\checkmark$                                  | ~                                  |                    |                |                            |                         |                           |   |
| Portable Asphalt Plant  | ✓                            |                          |               |                                   | ✓                          |                       | 1                               |                 |         |                     | ✓                               | $\checkmark$    |   |                                    |                    |                |                            | ✓                       |                           | <ul> <li>Image: A start of the start of</li></ul> |
| Onsite Materials Storage  |                              |                          | $\checkmark$  | ✓                                 |                            |                       |                                 |                 |         |                     |                                 |                 |   | $\checkmark$                       |                    |                |                            |                         |                           |   |
| Accidents (Fires/Oil & Fuel Spills)   | $\checkmark$                 | $\checkmark$             | $\checkmark$  | $\checkmark$                      | $\checkmark$               | $\checkmark$          | ✓                               |                 |         |                     | $\checkmark$                    | $\checkmark$    |   | $\checkmark$                       |                    |                |                            | $\checkmark$            | $\checkmark$              |   |

Ī

| Table 10. Summary of impacts and mitigation on Valued Environmental Components, Seabrook Quarry Expansion. |                      |   |              |                     |   |                                  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| VEC  | Project<br>Component | Nature of<br>Effect   | Significance | Nature of<br>Impact | Mitigation  | Significance after<br>Mitigation |  |  |  |
| BIOPHYSICAL C  | OMPONENTS            |   |              |                     |   |                                  |  |  |  |
| Air Quality,<br>Noise & Light  | Construction         | Noise and dust<br>from heavy<br>equipment<br>during logging<br>and grubbing.  | Significant  | Negative            | Schedule activity to<br>avoid peak periods of<br>use by residents in the<br>Seabrook community.<br>Take steps to reduce<br>noise sources such as<br>engine braking. | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  |                      | Light from the<br>quarry can be<br>seen for great<br>distances.   | Significant  | Negative            | Use directional lighting<br>with downward and<br>lateral focus to<br>minimize light leaving<br>the quarry during night<br>operations.                               | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Operation            | Drilling and<br>blasting;<br>equipment for<br>moving rock;<br>crusher &<br>heavy<br>equipment<br>operation.   | Significant  | Negative            | Monitor noise levels<br>and undertake to avoid<br>exceedences of<br>regulatory levels.<br>Institute measures for<br>dust control.                                   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  |                      | Light from the<br>quarry can be<br>seen for great<br>distances.   | Significant  | Negative            | Use directional lighting<br>with downward and<br>lateral focus to<br>minimize light leaving<br>the quarry.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Hydrogeology/<br>Hydrology   | Construction         | Forest and soil<br>removal<br>changes surface<br>and ground<br>water flow<br>levels and<br>patterns.  | Negligible   | Negative            | Use site runoff<br>management to<br>minimize impacts.<br>Likely changes in<br>groundwater and runoff<br>patterns will be small.                                     | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Operation            | Blasting<br>fractures<br>bedrock and<br>changes<br>groundwater<br>flow patterns.  | Significant  | Negative            | Bedrock not in same<br>aquifer used in<br>Seabrook community.<br>Monitor groundwater<br>hydrology to determine<br>changes.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Operation            | Quarry and<br>work areas<br>change surface<br>water flows.<br>Increased peak<br>stormwater<br>flows. Washing<br>product creates<br>silt-laden<br>surface flows. | Significant  | Negative            | Onsite water<br>management to<br>moderate extreme<br>surface water runoff<br>and suspended<br>sediment levels;<br>measures to maintain<br>normal flow regime.       | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |

| Table 10. Summary of impacts and mitigation on Valued Environmental Components, Seabrook Quarry Expansion. |                             |  |              |                     |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| VEC  | Project<br>Component        | Nature of<br>Effect  | Significance | Nature of<br>Impact | Mitigation   | Significance after<br>Mitigation |  |  |  |
|  | Operation                   | Accidental<br>hydrocarbon<br>spills and<br>blasting<br>residues<br>contaminate<br>groundwater  | Significant  | Negative            | Measures to minimize<br>danger of spills; onsite<br>emergency numbers,<br>spill kits etc. Avoid<br>refueling near<br>watercourses.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Water Quality  | Construction                | Altered surface<br>water flows and<br>turbidity in<br>watershed<br>flowages.   | Negligible   | Negative            | Onsite water<br>management to<br>moderate surface water<br>runoff and suspended<br>sediment levels.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Operation                   | Dust &<br>suspended<br>sediment from<br>operations<br>potentially<br>enters local<br>watershed.<br>Chemicals (e.g.<br>nitrates) from<br>explosives<br>entering runoff. | Significant  | Negative            | Onsite dust control and<br>water management to<br>moderate surface water<br>runoff and suspended<br>sediment levels.<br>Closely monitor<br>chemical residues after<br>blasting.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Operation                   | Water<br>chemistry<br>changes in<br>runoff from<br>materials stored<br>on site.  | Negligible   | Negative            | Best management<br>practice allows leaving<br>piles exposed to the<br>environment.<br>Monitored settling<br>ponds and stormwater<br>management.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Natural Areas &<br>Wilderness  | Construction<br>& Operation | Presence of the<br>quarry affects<br>natural<br>wilderness<br>values and local<br>physical<br>conditions.  | Negligible   | Negative            | Area affected is small<br>in relation to remaining<br>natural areas, and<br>previous development<br>has occurred in the<br>area, diminishing value<br>of natural areas and<br>wilderness. Attempt to<br>minimize footprint and<br>avoid damage to areas<br>which contribute most<br>to supporting the<br>natural ecosystem and<br>enhancing values.<br>Manage releases of<br>dust and light, and<br>control noise. | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Freshwater<br>Aquatic<br>Environments  | Construction                | Occurrences of<br>high suspended<br>sediments and<br>nutrient levels<br>from grubbings,<br>road<br>construction,<br>and locally<br>diverted flows.                     | Significant  | Negative            | Preserve wooded<br>buffer areas adjacent to<br>wetlands and<br>watercourses.<br>Onsite water<br>management to<br>moderate surface water<br>runoff and suspended<br>sediment levels.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |

| Table 10. Summary of impacts and mitigation on Valued Environmental Components, Seabrook Quarry Expansion. |                             |   |              |                     |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| VEC  | Project<br>Component        | Nature of<br>Effect   | Significance | Nature of<br>Impact | Mitigation   | Significance after<br>Mitigation |  |  |  |
|  | Operation                   | Retention of<br>runoff for<br>aggregate<br>washing. Lower<br>normal flows in<br>watercourses<br>adjacent to site. | Significant  | Negative            | Maintain forested<br>buffers. Onsite water<br>management to store<br>additional wash water<br>during off peak season.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Operation                   | Higher peak<br>flows and<br>suspended<br>sediment during<br>activities.   | Significant  | Negative            | Onsite water<br>management to store<br>additional wash water<br>during off peak season.<br>Preserve woodland in<br>buffer areas of quarry.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Operation                   | Runoff from access roads.   | Significant  | Negative            | Use of ditching and<br>artificial channels to<br>carry peak flows and<br>additional site runoff.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Operation                   | Releases of<br>chemicals from<br>blasting and<br>runoff from<br>materials stored<br>on site.                      | Negligible   | Negative            | Isolate and treat runoff<br>from heavy work areas<br>and stored materials<br>piles.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Construction<br>& Operation | Routine<br>releases and<br>accidental spills<br>of<br>hydrocarbons<br>on site.                                    | Significant  | Negative            | Provide pollution<br>prevention and<br>emergency measures.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Wetlands   | Construction                | Grubbing, road<br>construction, pit<br>preparation  | Significant  | Negative            | Avoid work and/or<br>development near main<br>wetlands in the study<br>area. Delineate<br>wetlands and<br>compensate for loss.<br>Maintain natural<br>hydrological regime of<br>wetlands during<br>construction. | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Operation                   | Dust, nutrient<br>inputs from<br>runoff, changes<br>to hydrology,<br>changes to<br>forest<br>communities.         | Significant  | Negative.           | Maintain a significant<br>forest buffer; maintain<br>hydrological regime.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Fish & Fish<br>Habitat   | Construction                | Change runoff<br>patterns at site<br>in local and<br>adjacent<br>watersheds.                                      | Significant  | Negative            | Avoid the major<br>wetlands and<br>associated<br>watercourses. Maintain<br>forested buffer around<br>wetlands and streams.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |

| Table 10. Summary of impacts and mitigation on Valued Environmental Components, Seabrook Quarry Expansion. |                             |   |              |                     |   |                                  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| VEC  | Project<br>Component        | Nature of<br>Effect   | Significance | Nature of<br>Impact | Mitigation  | Significance after<br>Mitigation |  |  |  |
|  | Operation                   | Site runoff<br>management<br>and water use<br>affects<br>hydrological<br>and<br>groundwater<br>regime.  | Significant  | Negative            | Ensure the runoff from<br>the site is managed to<br>maintain a supply<br>wetlands and<br>watercourses.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Construction<br>& Operation | Nominal<br>releases of oils,<br>hydraulic fluids<br>etc. from<br>operating<br>equipment.<br>Accidental<br>spills of<br>hydrocarbons<br>on site.       | Significant  | Negative            | Maintain equipment to<br>minimize loss of<br>lubricants and fuels.<br>Provide pollution<br>prevention and<br>emergency measures.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Operation                   | Accidental<br>spills into<br>Seabrook area<br>streams from<br>truck operations<br>and accidents.  | Negligible   | Negative            | Recommend truck<br>traffic use safe driving<br>practices and reduce<br>speed in vicinity of<br>quarry and intersection<br>on Highway 217.<br>Provide pollution<br>prevention and<br>emergency measures.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Terrestrial Flora<br>& Fauna &<br>Habitat  | Construction                | Removal of<br>Existing<br>Communities   | Negligible   | Negative            | Restore damaged and<br>unused parts of the site<br>(e.g. grubbings and<br>waste rock piles) as<br>soon as possible. Long-<br>term site rehabilitation<br>plan developed with<br>NSE. Cut forest short<br>term only as needed to<br>expand quarry. | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Construction<br>& Operation | Accidental<br>releases,<br>contamination<br>of habitat.   | Significant  | Negative            | Provide pollution<br>prevention and<br>emergency measures &<br>response capability.<br>Remediate any<br>permanent areas<br>affected by spills.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  |                             | Artificial light<br>from operations<br>influences<br>movements of<br>birds and<br>insects,<br>particularly<br>birds migrating<br>along Digby<br>Neck. | Significant  | Negative            | Use directional lighting<br>with downward focus<br>to minimize light<br>leaving the quarry.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |

| Table 10. Summary of impacts and mitigation on Valued Environmental Components, Seabrook Quarry Expansion. |                                  |  |              |                     |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| VEC  | Project<br>Component             | Nature of<br>Effect  | Significance | Nature of<br>Impact | Mitigation   | Significance after<br>Mitigation |  |  |  |
|  |                                  | Removal of<br>potential forest<br>and wildlife<br>resource (i.e.<br>wildlife habitat)          | Negligible   | Negative            | Small area affected<br>relative to total available.<br>Minimize footprint of<br>quarry. Restore and<br>rehabilitate areas not<br>used.                                 | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  |                                  | Quarry affects<br>wildlife<br>movement<br>patterns and<br>connectivity of<br>habitats.         | Significant  | Negative.           | Restoration should<br>include consideration<br>for wildlife movement<br>through the restored<br>site.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Species at Risk  | Construction                     | No species at<br>risk in the<br>proposed<br>footprint of the<br>quarry.                        | Negligible   | Negative            | Minimize footprint and<br>maintain as much<br>natural (uncut) natural<br>vegetation as possible.<br>Leave mature standing<br>trees where possible as<br>nest cavities. | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  |                                  | Wetland at site<br>suitable habitat<br>for Northern<br>Ribbonsnake                             | Significant  | Negative.           | Do not alter wetland<br>and maintain 30 m<br>buffer from quarry  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Operation                        | Sound from<br>blasting can<br>harm bats and<br>birds.  | Negligible   | Negative            | Minimize blasting<br>activity and concentrate<br>in spring and fall<br>(outside breeding and<br>migratory periods)<br>when species are<br>absent.                      | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  |                                  | Light influences<br>movements of<br>species at risk<br>birds migrating<br>along Digby<br>Neck. | Significant  | Negative            | Use directional lighting<br>with downward and<br>lateral focus to<br>minimize light leaving<br>the quarry.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  |                                  | Open areas and<br>grubbings piles<br>occupied by<br>nesting species<br>such as<br>nighthawks.  | Significant  | Negative            | Educate personnel to<br>look for bird life prior<br>to activities;<br>periodically conduct<br>nesting bird survey at<br>site to identify bird<br>issues.               | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  |                                  |  |              |                     |  |                                  |  |  |  |
| SOCIOECONOM  | IC COMPONEN                      | TS   |              |                     |  |                                  |  |  |  |
| M1´Kmaq  | Construction<br>and<br>Operation | Any land use<br>conflicts with<br>Mi'Kmaq Right<br>to Use Land                                 | Significant  | Neutral             | Consult with<br>Mi'Kmaq First<br>Nations.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |

| Table 10. Summary of impacts and mitigation on Valued Environmental Components, Seabrook Quarry Expansion. |                             |  |                    |                     |   |                                  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| VEC  | Project<br>Component        | Nature of<br>Effect  | Significance       | Nature of<br>Impact | Mitigation  | Significance after<br>Mitigation |  |  |  |
|  |                             | Contamination<br>and alteration<br>of flow regime<br>of streams may<br>affect fish<br>populations<br>potentially used<br>by Mi'Kmaq. | Negligible         | Negative            | Employ surface water<br>monitoring program.<br>Use Best Management<br>Practices for quarries.<br>Avoid accidental<br>releases of contam-<br>inants. Avoid vehicle<br>accidents.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Archaeological,<br>Cultural and<br>Historical<br>Significance  | Construction                | Expansion may<br>affect artefacts<br>from previous<br>activities (e.g.<br>farming,<br>homesteads,<br>logging) at the<br>site.        | Not<br>significant | Negligible          | Minimize project<br>footprint.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  |                             | Removal of<br>Henderson<br>family<br>homestead<br>cellar.  | Significant        | Negative            | Conduct archae-<br>ological survey (soil<br>test pits) and<br>reconnaissance in a 30<br>m radius of site prior<br>to development.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Recreation   | Construction<br>& Operation | Quarry traffic<br>& activities<br>affects local<br>ATV traffic,<br>recreational<br>hunting.  | Not<br>significant | Negative            | Users will be aware of<br>activity at quarry but<br>will not be otherwise<br>impacted by it. Access<br>roads gated to prevent<br>unauthorized use.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  |                             | Truck and<br>recreational<br>traffic interact.   | Negligible         | Negative            | Ensure awareness of<br>truck operators of<br>local traffic and uses.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Tourism and<br>Viewscape   | Construction & Operation    | View of site<br>and industrial<br>character  | Negligible         | Negative            | Maintain a clean<br>operation. Rehabilitate<br>areas no longer needed<br>for activity and future<br>development.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Residential Use  | Construction<br>& Operation | Noise; light<br>pollution;<br>operation of<br>trucks and<br>transportation<br>of heavy<br>equipment.                                 | Significant        | Negative            | Use best management<br>practices to reduce<br>disturbance to nearby<br>residents. Inform<br>residents about quarry<br>operations. Provide<br>community with safety<br>information for truck<br>traffic on Highway<br>217. | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Recreational and<br>Mi'Kmaq<br>Hunting and<br>Fishing  | Construction<br>& Operation | Accidental<br>hydrocarbon<br>spills and<br>blasting<br>residues<br>contaminate<br>surface waters.                                    | Negligible         | Negative            | Provide pollution<br>prevention, emergency<br>measures & response<br>capability. Identify<br>and control<br>contaminant releases.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |

| Table 10. Summary of impacts and mitigation on Valued Environmental Components, Seabrook Quarry Expansion. |                                  |  |                    |                     |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| VEC  | Project<br>Component             | Nature of<br>Effect  | Significance       | Nature of<br>Impact | Mitigation   | Significance after<br>Mitigation |  |  |  |
|  | Construction                     | Loss of<br>forested area<br>under quarry<br>footprint.   | Not<br>significant | Negative            | Rehabilitate areas no<br>longer needed for<br>activity and future<br>development.<br>Minimize cutting<br>outside quarry<br>footprint.                    | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Water Supplies<br>& Residential<br>Wells   | Construction<br>and<br>Operation | Blasting<br>potentially<br>impacts local<br>aquifers.  | Not<br>significant | Negative            | Develop groundwater-<br>monitoring plan in<br>consultation with NSE.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Construction<br>and<br>Operation | Town of Digby<br>water supply<br>watrshed.   | Not<br>significant | Negative            | A buffer zone around the<br>quarry will avoid the<br>wetlands and parts of the<br>property adjacent to the<br>Digby Watershed.                           | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Land Use and<br>Value  | Construction<br>& Operation      | Removal of<br>potential forest<br>and wildlife<br>resource (e.g.<br>forestry &<br>trapping).                   | Not<br>significant | Negative            | Small area affected<br>relative to total land<br>available. Minimize<br>footprint of quarry.<br>Restore and rehabilitate<br>areas not used.              | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Transportation   | Operation                        | Wear on<br>highway   | Negligible         | Negative            | Current levels low and will not increase.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Operation                        | Collisions with<br>trucks and<br>equipment on<br>Highway 217.  | Not<br>significant | No Change           | Use good directional<br>signs, signs for slow<br>moving vehicles, and<br>speed policy in<br>vicinity of quarry.<br>Safety training for<br>truck drivers. | Not significant                  |  |  |  |
| Industrial &<br>Commercial Use   | Operation                        | Blasting can<br>cause shock<br>waves in<br>bedrock and<br>affect<br>foundations,<br>including Wind<br>Turbines | Not<br>significant | Negative            | Blasts unlikely to have<br>sufficient force to<br>affect existing wind<br>farm at Gullivers<br>Cove.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Operation                        | Competition<br>with other<br>Quarries  | Negligible         | Neutral             | Quarry operations are<br>in a competitive<br>environment;<br>cooperate if possible.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Resource Use<br>Forestry,<br>Hunting &<br>Trapping   | Construction<br>& Operation      | Removes<br>woodland;<br>game habitat.  | Not<br>significant | Negative            | Relatively small area is used.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |

| Table 10. Summary of impacts and mitigation on Valued Environmental Components, Seabrook Quarry Expansion. |                             |  |                    |                     |   |                                  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| VEC  | Project<br>Component        | Nature of<br>Effect  | Significance       | Nature of<br>Impact | Mitigation  | Significance after<br>Mitigation |  |  |  |
| Parks and<br>Protected areas   | Construction<br>& Operation | Southwest<br>Nova Scotia<br>Biosphere<br>Reserve   | Not<br>significant | Neutral             | Biosphere reserve<br>concept based on<br>integrated and<br>managed use of<br>natural areas and<br>human development.<br>Manage quarry<br>operations to minimize<br>harm to the<br>environment at the<br>site. | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Construction<br>& Operation | Changes factors<br>affecting<br>biological<br>communities<br>(e.g.<br>connectivity,<br>migration<br>routes)          | Negligible         | Negative            | Provide corridors for<br>wildlife across<br>restored site at project<br>completion.   | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
|  |                             | Light<br>influences<br>movements of<br>birds and<br>insects from<br>adjacent areas.                                  | Negligible         | Negative            | Use directional<br>lighting with<br>downward focus to<br>minimize light leaving<br>the quarry.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |
| Agriculture &<br>Mink Ranching   | Construction<br>& Operation | Noise, lights,<br>blasting and<br>truck traffic<br>potentially<br>disturbs mink<br>ranch on<br>Middle Cross<br>Road. | Significant        | Negative            | Consult with local<br>mink rancher about<br>critical times in mink<br>rearing cycle and<br>activities at the quarry.  | Not significant.                 |  |  |  |

#### 7.0 CUMULATIVE IMPACTS (continued from Page 47)

compounded by the presence of the Town of Digby, which is a major source. The quarries are close to Digby, and their combined range of influence is comparatively small compared to the large areas of undeveloped land in the adjoining landscape, so overall the cumulative effects on bird migrations, and light visibility and lightshine in the area, are expected to be negligible. In future, however, construction and operation ofquarries and pits, as well as wind farm development, could take place in the vicinity of the quarry. Development of other quarries in the vicinity is possible, although there are no confirmed projects at present. The area is also suitable for windfarm development. Any developments affect the ecological integrity of the area, making it less suitable for conservation purposes and affecting the value of the protected areas near the site and all should be undertaken with a view to minimizing the impact on the local natural environment. The SkyPower/Scotian Windfields Wind project is located eight kilometres west of Seabrook Quarry. Wind turbines can impact migrating songbirds and bats, and are an

added stress on these wildlife populations. Steps taken in the expansion of Seabrook Quarry to mitigate noise and light use at the site will help to minimize these potential cumulative effects.

### 8 **MONITORING**

Monitoring of hydrological conditions at the site, as well as water quality monitoring, may be conducted to ensure conditions have been maintained by quarry operations. Routine monitoring of noise levels will be done if required by NS Environment. Onsite groundwater monitoring may be conducted, at the request of NSE.

### **9 PUBLIC CONSULTATION**

In addition to contacts already made in developing this assessment and in conducting operations in Seabrook, the Proponent will undertake to consult with locals, municipal, and provincial government officials;, and the Mi'Kmaq, about the project and its implications; and the plans for using the resources at the site in an environmentally acceptable manner.

### **10 PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS**

Mrs. Shirley Ashford, former resident, Brighton, Nova Scotia. Mr. John Gilhen, NS Museum of Natural History, Associate Curator (Retired) of Zoology. Mr. Sean Weseloh-McKeane, NS Museum of Natural History, Coordinator, Special Places.

### **11 References**

Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC) 2015. Report on database search of species of conservation status for Seabrook. Report to Envirosphere Consultants Ltd, May 2015.

Atlantic Provinces Economic Council. 2004. Nova Scotia Forest Industry Labour Force Profile. Bond, J. 1971. Noise: its effect on the physiology and behavior of animals. Agricultural Science Review 9: 1-10.

Broders, H.G., G.M. Quinn and G.J. Forbes. 2003. Species status, and the spatial and temporal patterns of activity of bats in southwest Nova Scotia, Canada. Northeastern Naturalist 10(4): 383-398.

Canadian Climate Normals 2014. www.climate.weatheroffice.gc.ca/climate\_normals.

Cultural Resource Management Group Ltd. 2015. Seabrook Quarry Expansion, Archaeological Screening & Reconnaissance 2015. Seabrook, Digby County, Nova Scotia. Final Report to Dexter Construction Company Limited and the Special Places Program of NS Department of Communities, Culture & Heritage, September 2015.

Digby County. 2010. Integrated Community Sustainability Plan. Digby County. 32 p

Gardner Pinfold. 2006. Digby Neck/Islands Economic Profile. Report to Bilcon Inc. Gardner Pinfold Economics Consultants.

Hilchey, J.D., D.B. Cann and I. MacDougall. 1962. Soil Survey of Digby County, Nova Scotia. Report No. 11, Nova Scotia Soil Survey.

Keppie, J.D., 2000. Geological Map of the Province of Nova Scotia. Halifax, N.S.: Department of Natural Resources. [Map 2000-1]

Municipality of the District of Digby, 2002. Digby Wellfield Protection Area, Municipal Planning Strategy.

National Farm Animal Care Council. 2013. Code of Practice for the Care and Handling of Farmed Mink - 2013.

Nova Scotia Department of Agriculture. 2011. <u>http://novascotia.ca/agri/documents/business-research/ag-profiles/NovaScotia2011.pdf</u>

Nova Scotia Federation of Agriculture. 2011. Statistical Profile of Digby County. nsfa-fane.ca/wp-content/uploads/2011/06/Digby.pdf

Nova Scotia Environment. 1988. Nova Scotia Sedimentation and Erosion Control Handbook. Nova Scotia Environment, Halifax.

Nova Scotia Environment. 2003. Nova Scotia Pit & Quarry Guidelines. Nova Scotia Environment, Halifax.

Nova Scotia Environment. 2014. Map of municipal water supply watersheds. NS Environment, Water Resources Unit, 2014. <u>http://www.novascotia.ca/nse/water/docs/municipal.drinking.water.supplies.map.pdf</u>

Stantec. 2009. Environmental Assessment of the Digby Wind Power Project. Report to Scotian Windfields Inc. and SkyPower Corp. April 2009.

Statistics Canada. 2011. National Household Survey Profiles. http://www12.statcan.gc.ca/nhs-enm/2011. Stea, R.R., H. Conley and Y. Brown, 1992. Surficial Geology of the Province of Nova Scotia. Halifax, N.S.: Department of Natural Resources. [Map 92-3]

Town of Digby/Digby Water Commission. 2012. Town of Digby & Digby Water Commission, Source Water Protection Plan.

Transportation Development Centre (TDC). 1991. Wind and Wave Climate Atlas. Vol I. The East Coast of Canada. Transportation Development Centre, Policy and Coordination Group, Transport Canada, Ottawa.

U.S Dept of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration. 2015. Noise Effects on Wildlife. http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/noise\_effect\_on\_wildlife/effects/wild04.cfm

White, C.E., R.J. Horne, and L.J. Ham. 2012. Bedrock Geology Map of the Digby Area, NTS Sheet 21A/12, Annapolis and Digby Counties, Nova Scotia. Open File Map ME 2012-077, Nova Scotia Department of Natural Resources, Mineral Resources Branch, Halifax, N.S.

#### **12** LIMITING CONDITIONS

The American Society for Testing and Materials Standards of Practice and the Canadian Standards Association state that no environmental assessment can wholly eliminate uncertainty regarding the recognition of potential environmental liabilities. The intent of the assessment is to reduce, but not eliminate, uncertainty regarding projects, giving reasonable limits of time and costs.

The conclusions of this report are based in part on the information provided by others, which is assumed to be correct. The potential exists that unexpected environmental conditions may be encountered at the site and with the project, not specifically investigated. Should this occur, the proponent and regulatory authorities must be notified so that we may decide if modifications to our conclusions are necessary.

## 

The findings of this investigation are based on research and investigations carried out in May-September 2015 and the generally accepted assessment practices of our industry. No other warranty is made.





Map A-2

### THE MUNICIPAL GROUP OF COMPANIES

SEABROOK QUARRY EXPANSION DIGBY COUNTY, N.S.

### Land Use Classification (based on NS Forestry Inventory, 2006)

- Agriculture Treated Urban Wetlands General Plantation **Inland Water** Natural Stand Alders Old Field Partial Depletion Treed Bog Open Bog Gravel Pit **Clear** Cut Forest Stand 50-100% live Area for Environmental Assessment Main Roads/Trunk Hwy Private Roads ----- Trails
  - Contours (10 m)
  - Watercourses

Map by: Envirosphere Consultants Limited. Windsor, Nova Scotia, August 2015







### THE MUNICIPAL GROUP OF COMPANIES

SEABROOK QUARRY EXPANSION Seabrook, Digby County

### Surface Waters, Sampling Locations & Contours

Area for Environmental Assessment Main Roads Trails

Contours (10 m)

\_\_\_\_

- Flowages/Watercourses
- Breeding Bird Survey Point
- Water Sampling
- Historical Site

Map by: Envirosphere Consultants Limited Windsor, Nova Scotia, August 2015

Source of Aerial Imagery: Google Earth, June 9, 2013 Province of Nova Scotia, July 11, 2012

# APPENDIX B WETLAND/BOTANTICAL SURVEYS

# Spring / Early Summer and Fall 2015 Marbicon Inc., Berwick, Nova Scotia

**Botanical Survey** 

For

### Seabrook Quarry Dexter Construction Co. Ltd.

## Seabrook, Digby County, Nova Scotia

September 24, 2015

Prepared By: Jim Jotcham, Marbicon Inc.
Marbicon Inc. was contracted in 2015 to perform spring/summer & fall botanical surveys of a property located on Highway 217 in Seabrook, Digby County. The site (PIDs 30284483, 30132740, and 30192975) included an active crushed stone quarry operated by Dexter Construction Limited (about a hectare in size) and associated work areas, which is about 3.5 km due west of Digby at approximately 44° 37' 17" North and 65° 50' 16" West. Figure 1 is an aerial view of the study area. The currently active quarry is about 2 km south of the Bay of Fundy and about 2.5 km northeast of Saint Mary's Bay. Except for a quarry directly to the west (operated by Parker Mountain Aggregates Ltd.), the property is otherwise bounded by forest. Both quarries are on the brow of Henderson's Mountain facing south. A gravel road through the Dexter property continues northerly through a locked gate to Culloden Road.

The study site was inventoried by botanist Jim Jotcham and technician Peter Eaton on June 18, July 1, and September 1, 2015. The list of plant species identified and their provincial status is presented in Appendix 1. Delineating the wetlands and identifying drainage patterns was beyond the mandate of this botanical survey, but they were noted when found.

The property is mostly upland secondary hardwood Maple-Birch forest (Figure 2). Two fairly large bogs exist north of the active quarry, one on each side of the main road (Figures 3 and 4). Culverts under the main road identified known water channels. Most of the drainage from the road and the bog southwest of the road is westerly, draining eventually to St Mary's Bay. According to the Digby 1:50,000 topography map (021A12), the bog northeast of the road appears to drain easterly to a dammed reservoir and thence down toward the Annapolis Basin. The NSDNR Wetland Inventory map (online) shows a contour line that would make the drainage from the northeastern bog also flow westward, which agrees with the current flow of the water crossing in a culvert under the road. It was determined, however, that this bog drains in both directions, with an intermittent stream flowing west, and a permanent stream flowing east.

In addition to the two bogs mentioned above, a wooded wetland (Figure 5) exists in the depression between the two quarries. The canopy here was mostly Red Maple (*Acer rubrum*) with a herb layer of Cinnamon Fern (*Osmunda cinnamomea*), over a bed of Sphagnum moss (mostly *Sphagnum girgensohnii*).

2

An area of woodland south of the southwest bog had been cleared in the past (Figure 6). Some of the rutted logging roads are very wet in the spring (Figure 7) and in July 2015, the road ruts in places were a distinct water course (Figure 8). By September, the ruts were mostly dry. Another cutover area lies south of the driveway on the Valley floor (see Figure 1).

Signs of White-Tailed Deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) and Eastern Coyote (*Canis latrans*) were often observed. A Ruffed Grouse (*Bonasa umbellus*) was seen in June along the road up toward the northern gate. Green frogs (*Rana clamitans*) were common in roadside ditches.

The property is quite diverse, with a range of elevation and moisture levels. Some of the area has been recently cutover. All the surveyed area had been cutover at some time. The dominant forest canopy is a mix of maples (Sugar Maple, *Acer saccharum*, and Red Maple) and birches (Paper Birch, *Betula papyrifera var. cordifolia*, and yellow birch, *Betula alleghaniensis*), but there are occasional small conifer stands dominated by Balsam Fir (*Abies balsamea*). The two large wetlands to the north are visually dominated by sedges, especially Smooth Black Sedge (*Carex nigra*). The dominant shrub is Sweet Gale (*Myrica gale*). Brown *Sphagnum* moss (*Sphagnum fuscum*) is common throughout, under the sedge. The abundant presence of the sedges suggest these two wetlands may have fen characteristics, although no flow-through water channel was present in the northwest bog. The southwest bog had flowage to the west. Common understory plants in the woods included Goldthread (*Coptis trifolia*), Twinflower (*Linnaea borealis*), Evergreen Woodfern (*Dryopteris intermedia*), Wood Aster (*Oclemena acuminata*) and Wild Lily-of-the-Valley (*Maianthemum canadense*). Weedy non-native species tended to be along the road or around the edges of the quarry.

No rare plant species or special habitats were identified on the site in this Spring/Summer & Fall 2015 survey. It must be noted that no conclusions may be drawn as to the presence or absence of species more easily seen or identified in other seasons..

3

Appendix 1 lists plant species identified on site. Scientific and common names are from the Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC). Habitat preferences noted in this report are taken from Munro, Newell and Hill, 2014.

The report (#5361) from the Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC), dated May 8, 2015, noted that four vascular plant species of concern were identified within 5 km of the quarry area. Purple-veined Willowherb (*Epilobium coloratum*, S2?), Black Ash (*Fraxinus nigra*, S1S2), Common Scouring-Rush (*Equisetum hyemale var. affine*, S3S4), and Dwarf Scouring-Rush (*Equisetum Scirpoides*, S3S4). The site was sufficiently large and diverse that appropriate habitat may exist for all four of these species of concern. Purple-veined Willowherb (Sensitive) is a herbaceous plant found in low grounds and seepy soils. Black Ash (At Risk) is a tree found on poorly drained soils and in swampy woods. Common Scouring-Rush (Secure) grows in sandy, gravelly soil, on banks or in low areas, often in calcareous regions. Dwarf Souring-Rush (Secure) is found on wooded banks and mossy slopes, and is typical of alkaline habitats. Each of these four species are visually distinctive, but none were noted in the 2015 inventory. The remainder of the ACCDC list for species of concern found within 100 km of the site is less likely to be on site as the distance from the quarry to the nearest record increases, but exceptions can occur.

In conclusion, no rare or unusual plants or habitats were identified in the spring/summer and Fall 2015 botany surveys.

fim Jotcham

September 24, 2015



Figure 1. Site and Vicinity. This September 2012 image was taken from Google Earth (2015).



Figure 2. Typical upland deciduous secondary forest (Maple/Birch) found on site.



Figure 3. Northwest Bog. Sphagnum mosses hidden by sedges.



Figure 4. Southwest bog/fen. Sphagnum mosses hidden by sedges.



Figure 5. Red Maple swamp between the Parker and Dexter quarries.



Figure 6. Cutover area immediately south of the southwest bog.



Figure 7. Flooded logging road in June 2015. The road was dry by September.



Figure 8. A watercourse in July down the ruts of a logging road. The road was dry by September.

#### REFERENCES

Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 2015: http://www.accdc.com/Products/ranking.html

Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 2015: Report # 5361.

Munro, Marion C, Ruth E. Newell and Nicholas M. Hill. 2015. *Nova Scotia Plants*. https://ojs.library.dal.ca/NSM/pages/view/Plants

Natural Resources Canada. "Digby, Nova Scotia" 21A/12, 1:50 000 scale topographic map. Surveys and Mapping Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

NSDNR Wetland Inventory, 2015. http://gis4.natr.gov.ns.ca/website/nssighabnew/viewer.htm

## **APPENDIX 1**

Site vegetation inventory, surveyed June 18, July 1, and September 1, 2015.

| Scientific Name                   | Common Name              | G-<br>Rank | S-<br>Rank | Sgs-<br>Rank |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Abies balsamea                    | Balsam Fir               | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Acer pensylvanicum                | Striped Maple            | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Acer rubrum                       | Red Maple                | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Acer saccharum                    | Sugar Maple              | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Acer spicatum                     | Mountain Maple           | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Achillea millefolium              | Common Yarrow            | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Actaea pachypoda                  | White Baneberry          | G5         | S4         | 4 Secure     |
| Agalinis neoscotica               | Nova Scotia Agalinis     | G4         | S3         | 4 Secure     |
| Alnus incana                      | Speckled Alder           | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Alnus viridis                     | Green Alder              | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Alopecurus pratensis              | Meadow Foxtail           | GNR        | SNA        | 7 Exotic     |
| Ambrosia artemisiifolia           | Common Ragweed           | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Amelanchier arborea               | Downy Serviceberry       | G5         | S4S5       | 4 Secure     |
| Anaphalis margaritacea            | Pearly Everlasting       | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Anthoxanthum odoratum             | Large Sweet Vernal Grass | GNR        | SNA        | 7 Exotic     |
| Aralia nudicaulis                 | Wild Sarsaparilla        | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Arctium minus                     | Common Burdock           | GNR        | SNA        | 7 Exotic     |
| Arethusa bulbosa                  | Arethusa                 | G4         | S4         | 4 Secure     |
| Betula alleghaniensis             | Yellow Birch             | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Betula papyrifera var. cordifolia | Heart-leaved Birch       | G5T5       | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Betula populifolia                | Gray Birch               | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Bidens frondosa                   | Devil's Beggarticks      | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Brachyelytrum septentrionale      | Northern Shorthusk       | G4G5       | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Bromus inermis                    | Smooth Brome             | G5         | SNA        | 7 Exotic     |
| Calamagrostis canadensis          | Bluejoint Reed Grass     | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Carex communis                    | Fibrous-Root Sedge       | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Carex crinita                     | Fringed Sedge            | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Carex debilis                     | White-edged Sedge        | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Carex echinata                    | Star Sedge               | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Carex exilis                      | Coastal Sedge            | G5         | S4         | 4 Secure     |
| Carex flava                       | Yellow Sedge             | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Carex folliculata                 | Northern Long Sedge      | G4G5       | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Carex gracillima                  | Graceful Sedge           | G5         | S4S5       | 4 Secure     |
| Carex leptalea                    | Bristly-stalked Sedge    | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Carex lurida                      | Sallow Sedge             | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Carex nigra                       | Smooth Black Sedge       | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Carex stipata                     | Awl-fruited Sedge        | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |
| Carex trisperma                   | Three-seeded Sedge       | G5         | S5         | 4 Secure     |

| Centaurea nigra           | Black Knapweed             | GNR | SNA | 7 Exotic |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|----------|
| Chamaedaphne calyculata   | Leatherleaf                | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Chamerion angustifolium   | Fireweed                   | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Cirsium vulgare           | Bull Thistle               | GNR | SNA | 7 Exotic |
| Clematis virginiana       | Virginia Clematis          | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Clintonia borealis        | Yellow Bluebead Lily       | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Coptis trifolia           | Goldthread                 | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Cornus canadensis         | Bunchberry                 | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Corylus cornuta           | Beaked Hazel               | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Cypripedium acaule        | Pink Lady's-Slipper        | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Danthonia compressa       | Flattened Oat Grass        | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Danthonia spicata         | Poverty Oat Grass          | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Daucus carota             | Queen Anne's Lace          | GNR | SNA | 7 Exotic |
| Dennstaedtia punctilobula | Eastern Hay-Scented Fern   | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Dichanthelium acuminatum  | Woolly Panic Grass         | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Diervilla lonicera        | Northern Bush Honeysuckle  | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Doellingeria umbellata    | Hairy Flat-top White Aster | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Drosera rotundifolia      | Round-leaved Sundew        | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Dryopteris campyloptera   | Mountain Wood Fern         | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Dryopteris cristata       | Crested Wood Fern          | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Dryopteris intermedia     | Evergreen Wood Fern        | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Eleocharis obtusa         | Blunt Spikerush            | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Equisetum arvense         | Field Horsetail            | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Equisetum sylvaticum      | Woodland Horsetail         | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Eupatorium perfoliatum    | Common Boneset             | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Eurybia macrophylla       | Large-leaved Aster         | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Eurybia radula            | Low Rough Aster            | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Euthamia graminifolia     | Grass-leaved Goldenrod     | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Fagus grandifolia         | American Beech             | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Festuca rubra             | Red Fescue                 | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Fragaria virginiana       | Wild Strawberry            | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Frangula alnus            | Glossy Buckthorn           | GNR | SNA | 7 Exotic |
| Fraxinus americana        | White Ash                  | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Galium palustre           | Common Marsh Bedstraw      | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Galium triflorum          | Three-flowered Bedstraw    | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Gaultheria procumbens     | Eastern Teaberry           | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Glyceria canadensis       | Canada Manna Grass         | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Glyceria striata          | Fowl Manna Grass           | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Gymnocarpium dryopteris   | Common Oak Fern            | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Hamamelis virginiana      | American Witch-Hazel       | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Hieracium murorum         | Wall Hawkweed              | GNR | SNA | 7 Exotic |
| Hieracium piloselloides   | Tall Hawkweed              | GNR | SNA | 7 Exotic |
| Holcus lanatus            | Common Velvet Grass        | GNR | SNA | 7 Exotic |
| Hypericum canadense       | Canada St John's-wort      | G5  | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Hypericum perforatum      | Common St. John's-wort     | GNR | SNA | 7 Exotic |

| llex verticillata       | Common Winterberry G5 S5 4 Se |     | 4 Secure |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|----------|----------|
| Impatiens capensis      | Spotted Jewelweed             | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Iris versicolor         | Harlequin Blue Flag           | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Juncus canadensis       | Canada Rush                   | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Juncus effusus          | Soft Rush                     | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Juncus tenuis           | Slender Rush                  | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Juniperus communis      | Common Juniper                | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Kalmia angustifolia     | Sheep Laurel                  | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Larix laricina          | Tamarack                      | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Ledum groenlandicum     | Common Labrador Tea           | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Leucanthemum vulgare    | Oxeye Daisy                   | GNR | SNA      | 7 Exotic |
| Linnaea borealis        | Twinflower                    | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Lonicera canadensis     | Canada Fly Honeysuckle        | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Lotus corniculatus      | Garden Bird's-foot Trefoil    | GNR | SNA      | 7 Exotic |
| Lupinus polyphyllus     | Large-Leaved Lupine           | G5  | SNA      | 7 Exotic |
| Luzula multiflora       | Common Woodrush               | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Lycopodium annotinum    | Stiff Clubmoss                | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Lycopodium dendroideum  | Round-branched Tree-clubmoss  | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Lycopus americanus      | American Water Horehound      | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Lysimachia terrestris   | Swamp Yellow Loosestrife      | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Lythrum salicaria       | Purple Loosestrife            | G5  | SNA      | 7 Exotic |
| Maianthemum canadense   | Wild Lily-of-The-Valley       | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Medeola virginiana      | Indian Cucumber Root          | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Medicago sativa         | Alfalfa                       | GNR | SNA      | 7 Exotic |
| Mitchella repens        | Partridgeberry                | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Monotropa uniflora      | Indian Pipe                   | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Morella pensylvanica    | Northern Bayberry             | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Myrica gale             | Sweet Gale                    | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Nemopanthus mucronatus  | Mountain Holly                | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Nuphar lutea            | Variegated Pond-lily          | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Oclemena acuminata      | Whorled Wood Aster            | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Oclemena nemoralis      | Bog Aster                     | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Oenothera biennis       | Common Evening Primrose       | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Onoclea sensibilis      | Sensitive Fern                | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Osmunda cinnamomea      | Cinnamon Fern                 | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Osmunda claytoniana     | Interrupted Fern              | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Osmunda regalis         | Royal Fern                    | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Oxalis montana          | Common Wood Sorrel            | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Oxalis stricta          | European Wood Sorrel          | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Phalaris arundinacea    | Reed Canary Grass             | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Phegopteris connectilis | Northern Beech Fern           | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Phleum pratense         | Common Timothy                | GNR | SNA      | 7 Exotic |
| Photinia melanocarpa    | Black Chokeberry              | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Picea glauca            | White Spruce                  | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |
| Picea mariana           | Black Spruce                  | G5  | S5       | 4 Secure |

| Picea rubens                | Red Spruce                   | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|----------|
| Plantago lanceolata         | English Plantain             | G5   | SNA  | 7 Exotic |
| Plantago major              | Common Plantain              | G5   | SNA  | 7 Exotic |
| Poa palustris               | Fowl Blue Grass              | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Polygonum sagittatum        | Arrow-leaved Smartweed       | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Polystichum acrostichoides  | Christmas Fern               | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Populus grandidentata       | Large-toothed Aspen          | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Populus tremuloides         | Trembling Aspen              | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Potentilla norvegica        | Rough Cinquefoil             | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Potentilla simplex          | Old Field Cinquefoil         | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Prenanthes trifoliolata     | Three-leaved Rattlesnakeroot | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Prunella vulgaris           | Common Self-heal             | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Prunus pensylvanica         | Pin Cherry                   | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Ranunculus acris            | Common Buttercup             | G5   | SNA  | 7 Exotic |
| Rhynchospora alba           | White Beakrush               | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Rosa nitida                 | Shining Rose                 | G5   | S4   | 4 Secure |
| Rosa virginiana             | Virginia Rose                | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Rhododendron canadense      | Rhodora                      | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Ribes glandulosum           | Skunk Currant                | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Rubus allegheniensis        | Alleghaney Blackberry        | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Rubus hispidus              | Bristly Dewberry             | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Rubus idaeus                | Red Raspberry                | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Rubus pubescens             | Dwarf Red Raspberry          | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Rumex crispus               | Curled Dock                  | GNR  | SNA  | 7 Exotic |
| Salix bebbiana              | Bebb's Willow                | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Sambucus racemosa           | Red Elderberry               | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Sarracenia purpurea         | Northern Pitcher Plant       | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Scirpus cyperinus           | Common Woolly Bulrush        | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Sisyrinchium montanum       | Mountain Blue-eyed-grass     | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Solidago canadensis         | Canada Goldenrod             | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Solidago flexicaulis        | Zigzag Goldenrod             | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Solidago puberula           | Downy Goldenrod              | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Solidago rugosa             | Rough-stemmed Goldenrod      | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Solidago uliginosa          | Northern Bog Goldenrod       | G4G5 | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Sonchus arvensis            | Field Sow Thistle            | GNR  | SNA  | 7 Exotic |
| Sorbus decora               | Showy Mountain Ash           | G4G5 | S4   | 4 Secure |
| Sparganium americanum       | American Burreed             | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Spiraea alba                | White Meadowsweet            | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Spiraea tomentosa           | Steeplebush                  | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Streptopus lanceolatus      | Rose Twisted-stalk           | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Symphyotrichum lanceolatum  | Lance-leaved Aster           | G5   | S4S5 | 4 Secure |
| Symphyotrichum lateriflorum | Calico Aster                 | G5   | S5   | 4 Secure |
| Symplocarpus foetidus       | Eastern Skunk Cabbage        | G5   | S3S4 | 4 Secure |
| Taraxacum officinale        | Common Dandelion             | G5   | SNA  | 7 Exotic |

| Thalictrum pubescens       | Tall Meadow-Rue         | G5   | S5  | 4 Secure |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----|----------|
| Thelypteris noveboracensis | New York Fern           | G5   | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Toxicodendron radicans     | Poison Ivy              | G5   | S4  | 4 Secure |
| Trientalis borealis        | Northern Starflower     | G5   | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Trifolium arvense          | Rabbit's-foot Clover    | GNR  | SNA | 7 Exotic |
| Trifolium pratense         | Red Clover              | GNR  | SNA | 7 Exotic |
| Trifolium repens           | White Clover            | GNR  | SNA | 7 Exotic |
| Trillium erectum           | Red Trillium            | G5   | S4  | 4 Secure |
| Tussilago farfara          | Coltsfoot               | GNR  | SNA | 7 Exotic |
| Typha latifolia            | Broad-leaved Cattail    | G5   | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Vaccinium myrtilloides     | Velvet-leaved Blueberry | G5   | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Vaccinium oxycoccos        | Small Cranberry         | G5   | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Verbascum thapsus          | Common Mullein          | GNR  | SNA | 7 Exotic |
| Veronica officinalis       | Common Speedwell        | G5   | S5  | 7 Exotic |
| Viburnum nudum             | Northern Wild Raisin    | G5   | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Vicia cracca               | Tufted Vetch            | GNR  | SNA | 7 Exotic |
| Viola cucullata            | Marsh Blue Violet       | G4G5 | S5  | 4 Secure |
| Viola macloskeyi           | Small White Violet      | G5   | S5  | 4 Secure |

## **Rankings:**

**S1 = Extremely rare**: May be especially vulnerable to extirpation (typically 5 or fewer occurrences or very few remaining individuals).

S2 = Rare: May be vulnerable to extirpation due to rarity or other factors (6 to 20 occurrences or few remaining individuals).

S3 = Uncommon, or found only in a restricted range, even if abundant at some locations (21 to 100 occurrences).

**S4 = Usually widespread**, **fairly common**, and apparently secure with many occurrences, but of longer-term concern (e.g., watch list) (100+ occurrences).

**S5** = Widespread, abundant, and secure, under present conditions.

**SNA = Not Applicable**: A conservation status is not applicable because the species is either: a) exotic, b) not definitively known to occur in the province or c) a hybrid not considered to be conservation significance.

# APPENDIX C ATLANTIC CANADA CONSERVATION DATA CENTRE REPORT



## DATA REPORT 5361: Seabrook, NS

Prepared 8 May 2015 by J. Churchill, Data Manager

#### **CONTENTS OF REPORT**



Map 1. A 100 km buffer around the study area

## **1.0 PREFACE**

The Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC) is part of a network of NatureServe data centres and heritage programs serving 50 states in the U.S.A, 10 provinces and 1 territory in Canada, plus several Central and South American countries. The NatureServe network is more than 30 years old and shares a common conservation data methodology. The ACCDC was founded in 1997, and maintains data for the jurisdictions of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland and Labrador. Although a non-governmental agency, the ACCDC is supported by 6 federal agencies and 4 provincial governments, as well as through outside grants and data processing fees. URL: www.ACCDC.com.

Upon request and for a fee, the ACCDC queries its database and produces customized reports of the rare and endangered flora and fauna known to occur in or near a specified study area. As a supplement to that data, the ACCDC includes locations of managed areas with some level of protection, and known sites of ecological interest or sensitivity.

| 1.1 | DATA | LIST |
|-----|------|------|
|-----|------|------|

Included datasets:

| Filename                   | Contents  |
|----------------------------|---|
| SeabrookNS_5361ob.xls      | All Rare and legally protected Flora and Fauna within 5 km of your study area         |
| SeabrookNS_5361ob100km.xls | A list of Rare and legally protected Flora and Fauna within 100 km of your study area |
| SeabrookNS_5361ma.xls      | All Managed Areas in your study area  |
| SeabrookNS_5361sa.xls      | All Significant Natural Areas in your study area                                      |

#### **1.2 RESTRICTIONS**

The ACCDC makes a strong effort to verify the accuracy of all the data that it manages, but it shall not be held responsible for any inaccuracies in data that it provides. By accepting ACCDC data, recipients assent to the following limits of use:

- a) Data is restricted to use by trained personnel who are sensitive to landowner interests and to potential threats to rare and/or endangered flora and fauna posed by the information provided.
- b) Data is restricted to use by the specified Data User; any third party requiring data must make its own data request.
- c) The ACCDC requires Data Users to cease using and delete data 12 months after receipt, and to make a new request for updated data if necessary at that time.
- d) ACCDC data responses are restricted to the data in our Data System at the time of the data request.
- e) Each record has an estimate of locational uncertainty, which must be referenced in order to understand the record's relevance to a particular location. Please see attached Data Dictionary for details.
- f) ACCDC data responses are not to be construed as exhaustive inventories of taxa in an area.
- g) The absence of a taxon cannot be inferred by its absence in an ACCDC data response.

#### **1.3 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

The attached file DataDictionary 2.1.pdf provides metadata for the data provided.

Please direct any additional questions about ACCDC data to the following individuals:

#### Plants, Lichens, Ranking Methods, All other Inquiries

Sean Blaney, Senior Scientist, Executive Director Tel: (506) 364-2658 <a href="mailto:sblaney@mta.ca">sblaney@mta.ca</a>

Animals (Fauna) John Klymko, Zoologist Tel: (506) 364-2660 jklymko@mta.ca

#### Data Management, GIS

James Churchill, Data Manager Tel: (902) 679-6146 jlchurchill@mta.ca Plant Communities Sarah Robinson , Community Ecologist Tel: (506) 364-2664 <u>srobinson@mta.ca</u>

Billing Jean Breau Tel: (506) 364-2659 jrbreau@mta.ca

Questions on the biology of Federal Species at Risk can be directed to ACCDC: (506) 364-2657, with questions on Species at Risk regulations to: Samara Eaton, Canadian Wildlife Service (NB and PE): (506) 364-5060 or Julie McKnight, Canadian Wildlife Service (NS): (902) 426-4196.

For provincial information about rare taxa and protected areas, or information about game animals, deer yards, old growth forests, archeological sites, fish habitat etc., in New Brunswick, please contact Stewart Lusk, Natural Resources: (506) 453-7110.

For provincial information about rare taxa and protected areas, or information about game animals, deer yards, old growth forests, archeological sites, fish habitat etc., in Nova Scotia, please contact Sherman Boates, NSDNR: (902) 679-6146. To determine if location-sensitive species (section 4.3) occur near your study site please contact a NSDNR Regional Biologist:

| Western: Duncan Bayne<br>(902) 648-3536<br>baynedz@gov.ns.ca | Western: Donald Sam<br>(902) 634-7525<br>samdx@gov.ns.ca | Central: Shavonne Meyer<br>(902) 893-6353<br>meyersj@gov.ns.ca | Central: Kimberly George<br>(902) 893-5630<br>georgeka@gov.ns.ca |
|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Eastern</b> : Mark Pulsifer<br>(902) 863-7523             | Eastern: Donald Anderson (902) 295-3949                  | Eastern: Terry Power (902) 563-3370                            |  |
| pulsifmd@gov.ns.ca   | andersdg@gov.ns.ca                                       | powertd@gov.ns.ca  |  |

For provincial information about rare taxa and protected areas, or information about game animals, fish habitat etc., in Prince Edward Island, please contact Rosemary Curley, PEI Dept. of Agriculture and Forestry: (902) 368-4807.

## 2.0 RARE AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

#### 2.1 FLORA

A 5 km buffer around the study area contains 4 records of 3 vascular, no records of nonvascular flora (Map 2 and attached: \*ob.xls).

#### 2.2 FAUNA

A 5 km buffer around the study area contains 63 records of 22 vertebrate, 2 records of 2 invertebrate fauna (Map 2 and attached data files - see 1.1 Data List). Please see section 4.3 to determine if 'location-sensitive' species occur near your study site.

Map 2: Known observations of rare and/or protected flora and fauna within 5 km of the study area.



## **3.0 SPECIAL AREAS**

## **3.1 MANAGED AREAS**

The GIS scan identified 1 managed area in the vicinity of the study area (Map 3 and attached file: \*ma\*.xls)

## **3.2 SIGNIFICANT AREAS**

The GIS scan identified 2 biologically significant sites in the vicinity of the study area (Map 3 and attached file: \*sa\*.xls)

Map 3: Boundaries and/or locations of known Managed and Significant Areas within 5 km of the study area.



## **4.0 RARE SPECIES LISTS**

Rare and/or endangered taxa (excluding "location-sensitive" species, section 4.3) within the 5 km-buffered area listed in order of concern, beginning with legally listed taxa, with the number of observations per taxon and the distance in kilometers from study area centroid to the closest observation ( $\pm$  the precision, in km, of the record). [P] = vascular plant, [N] = nonvascular plant, [A] = vertebrate animal, [I] = invertebrate animal, [C] = community.

#### 4.1 FLORA

|     | Scientific Name               | Common Name              | COSEWIC         | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank     | # recs | Distance (km) |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|---------------|
| Ρ   | Epilobium coloratum           | Purple-veined Willowherb |                 |                 |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 2      | 1.7 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ   | Equisetum hyemale var. affine | Common Scouring-rush     |                 |                 |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure         | 1      | 2.2 ± 0.0     |
| Ρ   | Equisetum scirpoides          | Dwarf Scouring-Rush      |                 |                 |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure         | 1      | 2.2 ± 1.0     |
| 4.2 | FAUNA                         |                          |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |        |               |
|     | Scientific Name               | Common Name              | COSEWIC         | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank     | # recs | Distance (km) |
| Α   | Hirundo rustica               | Barn Swallow             | Threatened      |                 | Endangered      | S3B              | 1 At Risk        | 7      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Wilsonia canadensis           | Canada Warbler           | Threatened      | Threatened      | Endangered      | S3B              | 1 At Risk        | 8      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Contopus cooperi              | Olive-sided Flycatcher   | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S3B              | 1 At Risk        | 1      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Riparia riparia               | Bank Swallow             | Threatened      |                 |                 | S3B              | 2 May Be At Risk | 1      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Dolichonyx oryzivorus         | Bobolink                 | Threatened      |                 | Vulnerable      | S3S4B            | 3 Sensitive      | 4      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Euphagus carolinus            | Rusty Blackbird          | Special Concern | Special Concern | Endangered      | S2S3B            | 2 May Be At Risk | 1      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Contopus virens               | Eastern Wood-Pewee       | Special Concern |                 | Vulnerable      | S3S4B            | 3 Sensitive      | 3      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Gavia immer                   | Common Loon              | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S3B,S4N          | 2 May Be At Risk | 3      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Tringa semipalmata            | Willet                   |                 |                 |                 | S2S3B            | 2 May Be At Risk | 2      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Molothrus ater                | Brown-headed Cowbird     |                 |                 |                 | S2S3B            | 4 Secure         | 1      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Poecile hudsonica             | Boreal Chickadee         |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Coccyzus erythropthalmus      | Black-billed Cuckoo      |                 |                 |                 | S3?B             | 2 May Be At Risk | 2      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Petrochelidon pyrrhonota      | Cliff Swallow            |                 |                 |                 | S3B              | 2 May Be At Risk | 2      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Dumetella carolinensis        | Gray Catbird             |                 |                 |                 | S3B              | 2 May Be At Risk | 4      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Perisoreus canadensis         | Gray Jay                 |                 |                 |                 | S3S4             | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Cardinalis cardinalis         | Northern Cardinal        |                 |                 |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure         | 5      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Charadrius vociferus          | Killdeer                 |                 |                 |                 | S3S4B            | 3 Sensitive      | 2      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Actitis macularius            | Spotted Sandpiper        |                 |                 |                 | S3S4B            | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Gallinago delicata            | Wilson's Snipe           |                 |                 |                 | S3S4B            | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| А   | Dendroica striata             | Blackpoll Warbler        |                 |                 |                 | S3S4B            | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 4.6 ± 0.0     |
| А   | Pheucticus Iudovicianus       | Rose-breasted Grosbeak   |                 |                 |                 | S3S4B            | 3 Sensitive      | 8      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| Α   | Carduelis pinus               | Pine Siskin              |                 |                 |                 | S3S4B,S5N        | 3 Sensitive      | 4      | 0.4 ± 7.0     |
| I . | Polygonia faunus              | Green Comma              |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 1      | 1.2 ± 10.0    |
| I   | Callophrys polios             | Hoary Elfin              |                 |                 |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure         | 1      | 2.9 ± 1.0     |

#### **4.3 LOCATION SENSITIVE SPECIES**

The Department of Natural Resources in each Maritimes province considers a number of species "location sensitive". Concern about exploitation of location-sensitive species precludes inclusion of precise coordinates in this report. Those intersecting a 5 km buffer of your study area are indicated below with "YES".

#### Nova Scotia

| Scientific Name         | Common Name                             | SARA                      | Prov Legal Prot | Known within 5 km of Study Site? |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Fraxinus nigra          | Black Ash                               |                           | Threatened      | YES                              |
| Emydoidea blandingii    | Blanding's Turtle - Nova Scotia pop.    | Endangered                | Vulnerable      | No                               |
| Glyptemys insculpta     | Wood Turtle                             | Threatened                | Threatened      | No                               |
| Falco peregrinus pop. 1 | Peregrine Falcon - anatum/tundrius pop. | Special Concern           | Vulnerable      | No                               |
| Bat Hibernaculum        |   | [Endangered] <sup>1</sup> | [Endangered]1   | No                               |

1 Myotis lucifugus (Little Brown Myotis), Myotis septentrionalis (Long-eared Myotis), and Perimyotis subflavus (Tri-colored Bat or Eastern Pipistrelle) are all Endangered under the Federal Species at Risk Act and the NS Endangered Species Act.

#### **4.4 SOURCE BIBLIOGRAPHY**

The recipient of these data shall acknowledge the ACCDC and the data sources listed below in any documents, reports, publications or presentations, in which this dataset makes a significant contribution.

#### # recs CITATION

- 44 Lepage, D. 2014. Maritime Breeding Bird Atlas Database. Bird Studies Canada, Sackville NB, 407,838 recs.
- 19 Erskine, A.J. 1992. Maritime Breeding Bird Atlas Database. NS Museum & Nimbus Publ., Halifax, 82,125 recs.
- 2 Benjamin, L.K. (compiler) 2012. Significant Habitat & Species Database. NS Dept of Natural Resources.
- 2 Layberry, R.A. & Hall, P.W., LaFontaine, J.D. 1998. The Butterflies of Canada. University of Toronto Press. 280 pp+plates.
- 2 Newell, R.E. 2000. E.C. Smith Herbarium Database. Acadia University, Wolfville NS, 7139 recs.
- 1 Newell, R.E. 2005. E.C. Smith Digital Herbarium. E.C. Smith Herbarium, Irving Biodiversity Collection, Acadia University, Web site: http://luxor.acadiau.ca/library/Herbarium/project/. 582 recs.
- 1 Roland, A.E. & Smith, E.C. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia, 1st Ed. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax, 743pp.
- 1 Staff, DNR 2007. Restricted & Limited Use Land Database (RLUL).

## **5.0 RARE SPECIES WITHIN 100 KM**

A 100 km buffer around the study area contains 32468 records of 174 vertebrate and 492 records of 68 invertebrate fauna; 20214 records of 384 vascular, 468 records of 107 nonvascular flora (attached: \*ob100km.xls).

Rare and/or endangered taxa within the 100 km-buffered area listed in order of concern, beginning with legally listed taxa, with the number of observations per taxon and the distance in kilometers from study area centroid to the closest observation ( $\pm$  the precision, in km, of the record).

| Taxonomic |                                      |   |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |        |                |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|----------------|
| Group     | Scientific Name                      | Common Name                                     | COSEWIC         | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank     | # recs | Distance (km)  |
| A         | Coregonus huntsmani                  | Atlantic Whitefish                              | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1               | 7 Exotic         | 4      | 82.9 ± 1.0     |
| A         | Myotis lucifugus                     | Little Brown Myotis                             | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 43     | 51.2 ± 0.0     |
| A         | Myotis septentrionalis               | Northern Long-eared Myotis                      | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 11     | 77.0 ± 0.0     |
| A         | Perimyotis subflavus                 | Eastern Pipistrelle                             | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 26     | 59.5 ± 0.0     |
| А         | Emydoidea blandingii                 | Blanding's Turtle - Nova Scotia pop.            | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 7849   | 27.1 ± 0.0     |
| А         | Morone saxatilis pop. 2              | Striped Bass- Bay of Fundy pop.                 | Endangered      |                 |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk | 3      | 14.5 ± 1.0     |
| А         | Eubalaena glacialis                  | North Atlantic Right Whale                      | Endangered      | Endangered      |                 | S1               |                  | 6      | 11.3 ± 50.0    |
| A         | Sterna dougallii                     | Roseate Tern                                    | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1B              | 1 At Risk        | 17     | 42.9 ± 0.0     |
| А         | Dermochelys coriacea (Atlantic pop.) | Leatherback Sea Turtle -<br>Atlantic pop.       | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1S2N            | 1 At Risk        | 4      | 67.5 ± 0.0     |
| A         | Morone saxatilis                     | Striped Bass                                    | Endangered      |                 |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk | 4      | 73.5 ± 10.0    |
| A         | Salmo salar pop. 1                   | Atlantic Salmon - Inner Bay of<br>Fundy pop.    | Endangered      | Endangered      |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk | 15     | 8.3 ± 1.0      |
| A         | Charadrius melodus melodus           | Piping Plover melodus ssp                       | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S2B              | 1 At Risk        | 26     | 69.3 ± 0.0     |
| А         | Calidris canutus rufa                | Red Knot rufa ssp                               | Endangered      |                 | Endangered      | S2S3M            | 1 At Risk        | 260    | 60.1 ± 0.0     |
| A         | Pagophila eburnea                    | Ivory Gull                                      | Endangered      | Endangered      | Ū               | SNA              | 8 Accidental     | 2      | 79.2 ± 12.0    |
| A         | Protonotaria citrea                  | Prothonotary Warbler                            | Endangered      | Endangered      |                 | SNA              | 8 Accidental     | 4      | 72.5 ± 2.0     |
| A         | Caretta caretta                      | Loggerhead Sea Turtle                           | Endangered      | -               |                 | SNA              |                  | 1      | 32.1 ± 0.0     |
| А         | Rangifer tarandus pop. 2             | Woodland Caribou (Atlantic-<br>Gasp ⊢∽sie pop.) | Endangered      | Endangered      | Extirpated      | SX               | 0.1 Extirpated   | 3      | 75.7 ± 1.0     |
| А         | Colinus virginianus                  | Northern Bobwhite                               | Endangered      | Endangered      |                 |                  |                  | 5      | 44.9 ± 7.0     |
| A         | Charadrius melodus                   | Piping Plover                                   | Endangered      | Endangered      |                 |                  |                  | 1      | 73.2 ± 1.0     |
| A         | Caprimulgus vociferus                | Whip-Poor-Will                                  | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S1?B             | 1 At Risk        | 16     | 50.6 ± 7.0     |
| А         | Hylocichla mustelina                 | Wood Thrush                                     | Threatened      |                 |                 | S1B              | 5 Undetermined   | 66     | 20.1 ± 7.0     |
| A         | Sturnella magna                      | Eastern Meadowlark                              | Threatened      |                 |                 | S1B              | 3 Sensitive      | 8      | 20.0 ± 7.0     |
| A         | Catharus bicknelli                   | Bicknell's Thrush                               | Threatened      | Special Concern | Endangered      | S1S2B            | 1 At Risk        | 22     | 14.4 ± 7.0     |
| А         | Ixobrychus exilis                    | Least Bittern                                   | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S1S2B            | 1 At Risk        | 10     | 71.7 ± 5.0     |
| А         | Glyptemys insculpta                  | Wood Turtle                                     | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S2               | 3 Sensitive      | 36     | 33.1 ± 5.0     |
| А         | Thamnophis sauritus pop. 3           | Eastern Ribbonsnake - Atlantic pop.             | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S2S3             | 1 At Risk        | 1942   | 42.4 ± 0.0     |
| A         | Chaetura pelagica                    | Chimney Swift                                   | Threatened      | Threatened      | Endangered      | S2S3B            | 1 At Risk        | 285    | 16.0 ± 0.0     |
| A         | Hirundo rustica                      | Barn Swallow                                    | Threatened      |                 | Endangered      | S3B              | 1 At Risk        | 981    | 0.4 ± 7.0      |
| А         | Wilsonia canadensis                  | Canada Warbler                                  | Threatened      | Threatened      | Endangered      | S3B              | 1 At Risk        | 436    | 0.4 ± 7.0      |
| A         | Chordeiles minor                     | Common Nighthawk                                | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S3B              | 1 At Risk        | 324    | 8.3 ± 0.0      |
| A         | Contopus cooperi                     | Olive-sided Flycatcher                          | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S3B              | 1 At Risk        | 463    | 0.4 ± 7.0      |
| А         | Riparia riparia                      | Bank Swallow                                    | Threatened      |                 |                 | S3B              | 2 May Be At Risk | 275    | 0.4 ± 7.0      |
| A         | Dolichonyx oryzivorus                | Bobolink  | Threatened      |                 | Vulnerable      | S3S4B            | 3 Sensitive      | 278    | 0.4 ± 7.0      |
| А         | Anguilla rostrata                    | American Eel                                    | Threatened      |                 |                 | S5               | 4 Secure         | 271    | 20.0 ± 1.0     |
| А         | Melanerpes ervthrocephalus           | Red-headed Woodpecker                           | Threatened      | Threatened      |                 | SNA              | 8 Accidental     | 9      | $67.5 \pm 0.0$ |
| А         | Vermivora chrysoptera                | Golden-winged Warbler                           | Threatened      | Threatened      |                 | SNA              | 8 Accidental     | 1      | $72.7 \pm 1.0$ |
| А         | Wilsonia citrina                     | Hooded Warbler                                  | Threatened      | Threatened      |                 | SNA              | 8 Accidental     | 4      | $73.2 \pm 1.0$ |
| А         | Osmerus mordax pop. 2                | Lake Utopia Smelt large-                        | Threatened      |                 | Threatened      |                  |                  | 2      | 97.4 ± 10.0    |
| А         | Falco peregrinus pop. 1              | Peregrine Falcon -                              | Special Concern | Special Concern | Vulnerable      | S1B              | 3 Sensitive      | 193    | 50.2 ± 7.0     |

| Taxonomic |                                      |   |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |        |                                 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Group     | Scientific Name                      | Common Name                               | COSEWIC         | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank     | # recs | Distance (km)                   |
|           |                                      | anatum/tundrius                           |                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |        |                                 |
| А         | Bucephala islandica (Eastern pop.)   | Barrow's Goldeneye - Eastern              | Special Concern | Special Concern |                 | S1N              | 1 At Risk        | 28     | 20.7 ± 0.0                      |
| А         | Acipenser brevirostrum               | Shortnose Sturgeon                        | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern | S2               | 3 Sensitive      | 4      | 80.0 ± 10.0                     |
| A         | Histrionicus histrionicus pop 1      | Harlequin Duck - Fastern pop              | Special Concern | Special Concern | Endangered      | S2N              | 1 At Risk        | 167    | $23.6 \pm 1.0$                  |
| A         | Balaenoptera physalus                | Fin Whale - Atlantic pop                  | Special Concern | Special Concern | Lindangorod     | S2S3             |                  | 5      | 46 6 + 50 0                     |
| A         | Euphagus carolinus                   | Rusty Blackbird                           | Special Concern | Special Concern | Endangered      | S2S3B            | 2 May Be At Risk | 152    | $0.0 \pm 00.0$<br>$0.4 \pm 7.0$ |
| A         | Chelvdra serpentina                  | Snapping Turtle                           | Special Concern | Special Concern | Vulnerable      | S3               | 3 Sensitive      | 66     | 290+50                          |
| A         | Asio flammeus                        | Short-eared Owl                           | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern | S3B              | 3 Sensitive      | 3      | 738+00                          |
| A         | Phalaropus lobatus                   | Red-necked Phalarope                      | Special Concern |                 |                 | S3M              | 3 Sensitive      | 221    | $43.0 \pm 0.0$                  |
| A         | Contopus virens                      | Fastern Wood-Pewee                        | Special Concern |                 | Vulnerable      | S3S4B            | 3 Sensitive      | 500    | 04 + 70                         |
|           |                                      | Harbour Porpoise - Northwest              | 0 0             | <del>.</del>    |                 |                  |                  |        |                                 |
| A         | Phocoena phocoena (NW Atlantic pop.) | Atlantic pop.                             | Special Concern | Ihreatened      |                 | S4               |                  | 214    | 8.5 ± 1.0                       |
| A         | Tryngites subruficollis              | Buff-breasted Sandpiper                   | Special Concern |                 |                 | SNA              | 8 Accidental     | 66     | 54.4 ± 0.0                      |
| A         | Falco peregrinus                     | Peregrine Falcon                          | Special Concern |                 |                 |                  |                  | 394    | 56.2 ± 6.0                      |
| A         | Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus           | Atlantic Walrus                           | Special Concern |                 |                 |                  |                  | 1      | 29.3 ± 5.0                      |
| A         | Lynx canadensis                      | Canadian Lynx                             | Not At Risk     |                 | Endangered      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 1      | 81.2 ± 1.0                      |
| A         | Fulica americana                     | American Coot                             | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S1B              | 5 Undetermined   | 5      | 29.2 ± 0.0                      |
| A         | Falco rusticolus                     | Gyrfalcon                                 | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S1N              | 5 Undetermined   | 15     | 66.5 ± 2.0                      |
| A         | Accipiter cooperii                   | Cooper's Hawk                             | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S1S2B            | 2 May Be At Risk | 9      | 76.1 ± 7.0                      |
| A         | Aegolius funereus                    | Boreal Owl                                | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S1S2B            | 2 May Be At Risk | 5      | 71.1 ± 7.0                      |
| A         | Buteo lineatus                       | Red-shouldered Hawk                       | Not At Risk     | Special Concern |                 | S2B              | 2 May Be At Risk | 9      | 78.1 ± 4.0                      |
| A         | Chlidonias niger                     | Black Tern                                | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S2B              | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 74.6 ± 4.0                      |
| A         | Glaucomys volans                     | Southern Flying Squirrel                  | Not At Risk     | Special Concern |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 9      | 51.1 ± 10.0                     |
| A         | Globicephala melas                   | Long-finned Pilot Whale                   | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S2S3             |                  | 3      | 71.5 ± 1.0                      |
| А         | Desmognathus fuscus (QC/NB pop.)     | Northern Dusky Salamander -<br>QC/NB pop. | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive      | 39     | 78.8 ± 1.0                      |
| A         | Hemidactylium scutatum               | Four-toed Salamander                      | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 17     | 48.1 ± 0.0                      |
| А         | Megaptera novaeangliae               | Humpback Whale (NW<br>Atlantic pop.)      | Not At Risk     | Special Concern |                 | S3               |                  | 4      | 46.6 ± 50.0                     |
| Α         | Haliaeetus leucocephalus             | Bald Eagle                                | Not At Risk     |                 | Endangered      | S3B              | 1 At Risk        | 984    | 37.3 ± 32.0                     |
| Α         | Sterna hirundo                       | Common Tern                               | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S3B              | 3 Sensitive      | 285    | 24.6 ± 0.0                      |
| A         | Sialia sialis                        | Eastern Bluebird                          | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S3B              | 3 Sensitive      | 23     | 5.6 ± 0.0                       |
| A         | Gavia immer                          | Common Loon                               | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S3B,S4N          | 2 May Be At Risk | 520    | 0.4 ± 7.0                       |
| A         | Podiceps grisegena                   | Red-necked Grebe                          | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S3M,S2N          | 3 Sensitive      | 668    | 37.3 ± 32.0                     |
| A         | Accipiter gentilis                   | Northern Goshawk                          | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure         | 34     | 28.0 ± 7.0                      |
| A         | Lagenorhynchus acutus                | Atlantic White-sided Dolphin              | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S3S4             |                  | 1      | 71.5 ± 1.0                      |
| A         | Canis lupus                          | Gray Wolf                                 | Not At Risk     |                 | Extirpated      | SX               | 0.1 Extirpated   | 2      | 71.8 ± 1.0                      |
| A         | Lepomis auritus                      | Redbreast Sunfish                         | Data Deficient  | Special Concern |                 | S3?              | 4 Secure         | 14     | 75.4 ± 0.0                      |
| Α         | Puma concolor pop. 1                 | Cougar - Eastern pop.                     | Data Deficient  |                 |                 | SH               | 5 Undetermined   | 23     | 12.0 ± 1.0                      |
| Α         | Martes americana                     | American Marten                           |                 |                 | Endangered      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 20     | 25.7 ± 0.0                      |
| A         | Alces americanus                     | Moose                                     |                 |                 | Endangered      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 70     | 33.3 ± 0.0                      |
| A         | Lasionycteris noctivagans            | Silver-haired Bat                         |                 |                 |                 | S1?              | 5 Undetermined   | 1      | 78.4 ± 1.0                      |
| A         | Toxostoma rufum                      | Brown Thrasher                            |                 |                 |                 | S1?B             | 5 Undetermined   | 47     | 54.0 ± 7.0                      |
| A         | Vireo gilvus                         | Warbling Vireo                            |                 |                 |                 | S1?B             | 5 Undetermined   | 6      | 48.2 ± 7.0                      |
| A         | Tringa solitaria                     | Solitary Sandpiper                        |                 |                 |                 | S1?B,S4S5M       | 4 Secure         | 233    | 54.4 ± 0.0                      |
| A         | Gallinula chloropus                  | Common Moorhen                            |                 |                 |                 | S1B              | 5 Undetermined   | 14     | 31.7 ± 7.0                      |
| A         | Bartramia longicauda                 | Upland Sandpiper                          |                 |                 |                 | S1B              | 3 Sensitive      | 31     | 72.7 ± 1.0                      |
| A         | Phalaropus tricolor                  | Wilson's Phalarope                        |                 |                 |                 | S1B              | 3 Sensitive      | 40     | 69.5 ± 7.0                      |
| A         | Leucophaeus atricilla                | Laughing Gull                             |                 |                 |                 | S1B              | 3 Sensitive      | 83     | 51.0 ± 24.0                     |
| A         | Progne subis                         | Purple Martin                             |                 |                 |                 | S1B              | 2 May Be At Risk | 14     | 60.0 ± 7.0                      |
| A         | Troglodytes aedon                    | House Wren                                |                 |                 |                 | S1B              | 5 Undetermined   | 13     | 72.5 ± 1.0                      |
| A         | Cistothorus palustris                | Marsh Wren                                |                 |                 |                 | S1B              | 5 Undetermined   | 18     | 31.7 ± 7.0                      |
| A         | Aythya marila                        | Greater Scaup                             |                 |                 |                 | S1B,S2N          | 4 Secure         | 14     | 60.0 ± 4.0                      |
| A         | Uria aalge                           | Common Murre                              |                 |                 |                 | S1B,S3N          | 4 Secure         | 140    | 37.3 ± 32.0                     |
| A         | Alca torda                           | Razorbill                                 |                 |                 |                 | S1B,S3N          | 4 Secure         | 171    | 37.3 ± 32.0                     |
| A         | Oxyura jamaicensis                   | Ruddy Duck                                |                 |                 |                 | S1B,S4N          | 4 Secure         | 42     | 70.0 ± 1.0                      |

| Group  | Scientific Name              | Common Name                      | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank       | # recs | Distance (km)              |
|--------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| A      | Rissa tridactyla             | Black-legged Kittiwake           |         |      |                 | S1B,S4N          | 4 Secure           | 48     | 56.2 ± 9.0                 |
| А      | Calidris minutilla           | Least Sandpiper                  |         |      |                 | S1B.S5M          | 4 Secure           | 279    | 39.5 ± 0.0                 |
| Α      | Butorides virescens          | Green Heron                      |         |      |                 | S1S2B            | 3 Sensitive        | 11     | 717+50                     |
| A      | Nycticorax nycticorax        | Black-crowned Night-heron        |         |      |                 | S1S2B            | 3 Sensitive        | 61     | $66.7 \pm 7.0$             |
| A      | Fratercula arctica           | Atlantic Puffin                  |         |      |                 | S1S2B            | 3 Sensitive        | 174    | 37.3 ± 32.0                |
| А      | Stelgidopteryx serripennis   | Northern Rough-winged<br>Swallow |         |      |                 | S1S2B            | 2 May Be At Risk   | 10     | 64.9 ± 7.0                 |
| Α      | Passerina cyanea             | Indigo Bunting                   |         |      |                 | S1S2B            | 5 Undetermined     | 44     | 18.3 ± 0.0                 |
| A      | Charadrius semipalmatus      | Semipalmated Plover              |         |      |                 | S1S2B,S5M        | 4 Secure           | 453    | 6.4 ± 0.0                  |
| А      | Asio otus                    | Long-eared Owl                   |         |      |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 19     | 61.4 ± 7.0                 |
| Α      | Salmo salar                  | Atlantic Salmon                  |         |      |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 29     | 45.2 ± 1.0                 |
| Α      | Pekania pennanti             | Fisher                           |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 6      | 60.1 ± 5.0                 |
| А      | Eptesicus fuscus             | Big Brown Bat                    |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive        | 9      | 73.4 ± 0.0                 |
| A      | Lasiurus borealis            | Eastern Red Bat                  |         |      |                 | S2?              | 5 Undetermined     | 6      | 739+10                     |
| Α      | Lasiurus cinereus            | Hoary Bat                        |         |      |                 | S27              | 5 Undetermined     | 4      | 699+10                     |
| Δ      | Vireo philadelphicus         | Philadelphia Vireo               |         |      |                 | S22B             | 5 Undetermined     | 7      | 435+00                     |
| Δ      | Oceanodroma leucorhoa        | Leach's Storm-Petrel             |         |      |                 | S2B              | 3 Sonsitivo        | 128    | $40.0 \pm 0.0$             |
| ^      | Anas aguta                   | Northorn Dintail                 |         |      |                 | 52D<br>52D       | 2 May Bo At Dick   | 15     | $31.3 \pm 32.0$            |
| ^      | Anas acula                   | Northern Shoveler                |         |      |                 | 52D<br>62D       | 2 May De At Risk   | 20     | $31.7 \pm 7.0$             |
| ~      | Anas cippeala                | Codwoll                          |         |      |                 | 02D              | 2 May De Al Nisk   | 29     | $29.3 \pm 0.0$             |
| A      | Allas silepera               |                                  |         |      |                 | 52B<br>62B       | 2 IVIAY BE AL RISK | 94     | $20.0 \pm 0.0$             |
| A      | Railus Innicola              |                                  |         |      |                 | 52B<br>00D       |                    | 40     | $14.4 \pm 7.0$             |
| A      | Empidonax trailli            | Willow Flycatcher                |         |      |                 | 52B              | 3 Sensitive        | 40     | 19.6 ± 7.0                 |
| A      | Mylarchus crinitus           | Great Crested Flycatcher         |         |      |                 | S2B              | 2 May Be At Risk   | 52     | 29.6 ± 7.0                 |
| A      | Eremophila alpestris         | Horned Lark                      |         |      |                 | S2B              | 2 May Be At Risk   | 23     | $71.2 \pm 1.0$             |
| A      | Piranga olivacea             | Scarlet Tanager                  |         |      |                 | S2B              | 5 Undetermined     | 45     | $20.0 \pm 7.0$             |
| A      | Pooecetes gramineus          | Vesper Sparrow                   |         |      |                 | S2B              | 2 May Be At Risk   | 34     | 67.9 ± 1.0                 |
| A      | Bucephala clangula           | Common Goldeneye                 |         |      |                 | S2B,S5N          | 4 Secure           | 36     | 6.9 ± 5.0                  |
| A      | Chroicocephalus ridibundus   | Black-headed Gull                |         |      |                 | S2M,S1N          | 3 Sensitive        | 39     | 70.0 ± 1.0                 |
| A      | Somateria spectabilis        | King Eider                       |         |      |                 | S2N              | 4 Secure           | 55     | 68.0 ± 0.0                 |
| A      | Cathartes aura               | Turkey Vulture                   |         |      |                 | S2S3B            | 3 Sensitive        | 130    | 19.9 ± 6.0                 |
| Α      | Tringa semipalmata           | Willet                           |         |      |                 | S2S3B            | 2 May Be At Risk   | 492    | 0.4 ± 7.0                  |
| A      | Molothrus ater               | Brown-headed Cowbird             |         |      |                 | S2S3B            | 4 Secure           | 167    | 0.4 ± 7.0                  |
| A      | lcterus galbula              | Baltimore Oriole                 |         |      |                 | S2S3B            | 2 May Be At Risk   | 45     | 14.4 ± 7.0                 |
| A      | Uria lomvia                  | Thick-billed Murre               |         |      |                 | S2S3N            | 5 Undetermined     | 67     | 55.6 ± 15.0                |
| A      | Phalacrocorax carbo          | Great Cormorant                  |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive        | 20     | 6.6 ± 10.0                 |
| А      | Poecile hudsonica            | Boreal Chickadee                 |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive        | 129    | 0.4 ± 7.0                  |
| А      | Loxia curvirostra            | Red Crossbill                    |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure           | 56     | 66.5 ± 1.0                 |
| А      | Coregonus clupeaformis       | Lake Whitefish                   |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure           | 6      | 75.4 ± 0.0                 |
| А      | Salvelinus namaycush         | Lake Trout                       |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive        | 1      | 84.3 ± 0.0                 |
| А      | Sorex maritimensis           | Maritime Shrew                   |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure           | 1      | 39.7 ± 0.0                 |
| А      | Coccyzus erythropthalmus     | Black-billed Cuckoo              |         |      |                 | S3?B             | 2 May Be At Risk   | 33     | $0.4 \pm 7.0$              |
| A      | Dendroica tigrina            | Cape May Warbler                 |         |      |                 | S3?B             | 3 Sensitive        | 16     | $20.0 \pm 7.0$             |
| A      | Pinicola enucleator          | Pine Grosbeak                    |         |      |                 | S32B S5N         | 2 May Be At Risk   | 41     | 96+70                      |
| Α      | Podilymbus podiceps          | Pied-hilled Grebe                |         |      |                 | S3B              | 3 Sensitive        | 28     | 29.3 + 0.0                 |
| Α      | Anas discors                 | Blue-winged Teal                 |         |      |                 | S3B              | 2 May Be At Risk   | 30     | 317 + 70                   |
| A      | Anas americana               | American Wigeon                  |         |      |                 | S3B              | 4 Secure           | 340    | $60.0 \pm 4.0$             |
| Δ      | l arus delawarensis          | Ring-billed Gull                 |         |      |                 | S3B              | 4 Secure           | 140    | 562+90                     |
| ^      | Storna paradisaga            | Arctic Torn                      |         |      |                 | 63D              | 2 May Bo At Dick   | 146    | $36.2 \pm 3.0$             |
| A<br>A | Detrocholidon pyrrhonota     | Cliff Swellow                    |         |      |                 | 53D<br>62D       | 2 May De Al Nisk   | 202    | $0.1 \pm 7.0$              |
| Δ      | Numetella carolinensis       | Grav Cathird                     |         |      |                 | S3B              | 2 May Bo At Dick   | 292    | $0.4 \pm 7.0$<br>0.4 + 7.0 |
| ^      | Mimus polyalottos            | Northorn Mockinghird             |         |      |                 | 000              | A Socure           | 210    | 0.7 ± 1.0<br>85±00         |
| ~      | Tringe melaneleuse           |                                  |         |      |                 | OOD OFM          | + Secure           | 90     | 0.0 ± 0.0                  |
| A<br>A |                              | Greater TelloWiegs               |         |      |                 | 530,531VI        | 3 Sensitive        | 409    | 29.0 ± 0.0                 |
| A      | iviergus serrator            | Red-breasted Merganser           |         |      |                 | 538,55N          | 4 Secure           | 359    | 10.4 ± U.U                 |
| A      | Dranta Dernicia              | Brant                            |         |      |                 | 53M              | 3 Sensitive        | 542    | $54.8 \pm 4.0$             |
| A      | Pluvialis dominica           | American Golden-Plover           |         |      |                 | 53M              | 3 Sensitive        | 283    | $54.4 \pm 0.0$             |
| A      | Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus | Hudsonian Whimbrel               |         |      |                 | S3M              | 3 Sensitive        | 49     | 54.4 ± 0.0                 |
| A      | Limosa haemastica            | Hudsonian Godwit                 |         |      |                 | S3M              | 3 Sensitive        | 5      | 95.4 ± 0.0                 |

| ACalidris pusiliaSemipalmated SandpiperS3M3 Sensitive4506.4 ± 0.0APhalaropus fulicariusRed PhalaropeS3M3 Sensitive12737.3 ± 32AMelanitta nigraBlack ScoterS3M, S2S3N3 Sensitive75656.2 ± 3.0ABucephale albeolaBuffleheadS3N3 Sensitive102855.6 ± 15.ACalidris maritimaPurple SandpiperS3N3 Sensitive12855.6 ± 15.ACalidris maritimaPurple SandpiperS3N3 Sensitive22.2 ± 7.0ACapphus grylleBlack GuillemotS3S44 Secure7826.9 ± 5.0APerisoreus canadensisGray JayS3S43 Sensitive1220.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthem CardinalS3S44 Secure1040.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthem CardinalS3S43 Sensitive1210.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthem CardinalS3S4B3 Sensitive1280.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthem CardinalS3S4B3 Sensitive1280.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthem CardinalS3S4B3 Sensitive1280.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1280.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1490.6 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataW  | <u> </u> |
|--|----------|
| APhalaropus fulicariusRed PhalaropeS3M3 Sensitive12737.3 ± 32AMelanitta nigraBlack ScoterS3M, S2S3N3 Sensitive75656.2 ± 3.0ABucephala albeolaBuffleheadS3N3 Sensitive102855.6 ± 1.5ACalidris maritimaPurple SandpiperS3N3 Sensitive2486.6 ± 10.0ACalidris maritimaPurple SandpiperS3N3 Sensitive2222.2 ± 7.0ACarginus canadensisGray JayS3S43 Sensitive3222.2 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthern CardinalS3S43 Sensitive1620.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthern CardinalS3S43 Sensitive1119.6 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthern CardinalS3S4B3 Sensitive210.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthern CardinalS3S4B3 Sensitive210.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthern CardinalS3S4B3 Sensitive210.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisSpotted SandpiperS3S4B3 Sensitive210.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1000.4 ± 7.0AEastern PhoebeEastern PhoebeS3S4B3 Sensitive1400.9 6 ± 7.0ATyrannus tyrannusEastern KingbirdS3S4B3 Sensitive24119.9 € 6.0ADendro  | l.       |
| AMelanita nigraBlack ScoterS3M, S2S3N3 Sensitive76656.2 ± 3.1ABucephale albeolaBuffleheadS3N3 Sensitive102855.6 ± 15ACalidris maritimaPurple SandpiperS3N3 Sensitive102855.6 ± 15ACepphus grylleBlack GuillemotS3S44 Secure7826.9 ± 5.0APricoides arcticusBlack-backed WoodpeckerS3S43 Sensitive3222.2 ± 7.0APerisoreus canadensisGray JayS3S43 Sensitive1620.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthern CardinalS3S44 Secure1040.4 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusAmerican BitternS3S4B3 Sensitive9119.6 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusKildeerS3S4B3 Sensitive1710.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1709.6 ± 7.0ASayonis phoebeEastern PhoebeS3S4B3 Sensitive2810.4 ± 7.0AVermivora peregrinaTennessee WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0ADendroica castanea  | 2.0      |
| ABucephala albeolaBuffleheadS1N3 Sensitive102855.6 ± 15ACalidris maritimaPurple SandpiperS3N3 Sensitive2486.6 ± 10.0ACapphus grylleBlack-backed WoodpeckerS3S44 Secure7826.6 ± 10.0APricoides arcticusBlack-backed WoodpeckerS3S43 Sensitive3222.2 ± 7.0APerisoreus canadensisGray JayS3S43 Sensitive1620.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthem CardinalS3S44 Secure1040.4 ± 7.0ABotarrus lentiginosusAmerican BitternS3S4B3 Sensitive9119.6 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusKilldeerS3S4B3 Sensitive2810.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive2810.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0ASayornis phoebeEastern PhoebeS3S4B3 Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0AVermivora peregrinaTennessee WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive2810.4 ± 7.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive2810.4 ± 7.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0AWilsonis puillaTennessee WarblerS3S4BS Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0ADendroic  | 0        |
| ACalidris maritimaPurple SandpiperS3N3 Sensitive2486.6 ± 10.0ACepphus grylleBlack GullemotS3S44 Secure7826.9 ± 5.0APicoides arcticusBlack-backed WoodpeckerS3S43 Sensitive3222.2 ± 7.0APerisoreus canadensisGray JayS3S43 Sensitive1620.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthern CardinalS3S44 Secure1040.4 ± 7.0ABotaurus tentiginosusAmerican BitternS3S4B3 Sensitive9119.6 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusKilldeerS3S4B3 Sensitive7710.4 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusKilldeerS3S4B3 Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0AEastern PhoebeS3S4B3 Sensitive1709.6 ± 7.0ASayonis phoebeEastern KingbirdS3S4B3 Sensitive8520.0 ± 7.0AVernivora peregrinaTennessee WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive24116.0AWilsonia pusillaWilson's WarblerS3S4BSensitive24116.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted Grosbeak<   | 5.0      |
| ACepphus grylleBlack GuillemotS3S44 Secure7826.9 ± 5.0APicoides arcticusBlack-Acked WoodpeckerS3S43 Sensitive3222.2 ± 7.0APerisoreus canadensisGray JayS3S43 Sensitive1620.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthern CardinalS3S44 Secure1040.4 ± 7.0ABotaurus lentiginosusAmerican BitternS3S4B3 Sensitive9119.6 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusKilldeerS3S4B3 Sensitive710.4 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusKilldeerS3S4B3 Sensitive710.4 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusKilldeerS3S4B3 Sensitive710.4 ± 7.0ACallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0AEastern PhoebeS3S4B3 Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0ASayornis phoebeEastern PhoebeS3S4B3 Sensitive17AVermivora peregrinaTennessee WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive134.9 ± 6.7.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive146.1.3 ± 6.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive146.1.3 ± 6.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B  | .0       |
| APicoides arcticusBlack-backed WoodpeckerS3S43 Sensitive3222.2 ± 7.0APerisoreus canadensisGray JayS3S43 Sensitive1620.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthern CardinalS3S44 Secure1040.4 ± 7.0ABotaurus lentiginosusAmerican BitternS3S4B3 Sensitive9119.6 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusKilldeerS3S4B3 Sensitive7710.4 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusKilldeerS3S4B3 Sensitive1060.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1060.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1100.6 ± 7.0AEmpidonax flaviventrisYellow-bellied FlycatcherS3S4B3 Sensitive1709.6 ± 7.0ASayornis phoebeEastern KingbirdS3S4B3 Sensitive14119.9 ± 6.0AVermivora peregrinaTennessee WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive13613.3 ± 6.0ADendroica castaneaBaybreasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive1313.3 ± 6.0AWilson's WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive2531.7 ± 7.04.6 ± 0.0APheucticus ludovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS3S4B3 Sensitive2531.7 ± 7.0APheucticus ludovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS3S4B3 Sensitive2531.7 ± 7.0 </td <td>,</td>  | ,        |
| APerisoreus canadensisGray JayS3S43 Sensitive1620.4 ± 7.0ACardinalis cardinalisNorthem CardinalS3S44 Secure1040.4 ± 7.0ABotaurus lentiginosusAmerican BittemS3S4B3 Sensitive9119.6 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusKilldeerS3S4B3 Sensitive9110.6 ± 7.0AActitis maculariusSpotted SandpiperS3S4B3 Sensitive2810.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0AEmpidonax flaviventrisYellow-bellied FlycatcherS3S4B3 Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0ASayomis phoebeEastern PhoebeS3S4B3 Sensitive1709.6 ± 7.0AVermivora pergrinaTennessee WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive13613.6 toADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive2531.7 ± 7.0APheucticus ludovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS3S4B3 Sensitive140.4 ± 7.0APheucticus ludovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS3S4B3 Sensitive140.4 ± 7.0APheucticus ludovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS3S4B3 Sensitive141   | 0        |
| ACardinalis cardinalisNorthern CardinalS3S44 Secure1040.4 ± 7.0ABotaurus lentiginosusAmerican BitternS3S4B3 Sensitive9119.6 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusKillderS3S4B3 Sensitive710.4 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusKillderS3S4B3 Sensitive2810.4 ± 7.0AActitis maculariusSpotted SandpiperS3S4B3 Sensitive2810.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1709.6 ± 7.0AEmpidonax flaviventrisYellow-bellied FlycatcherS3S4B3 Sensitive1709.6 ± 7.0ASayornis phoebeEastern PhoebeS3S4B3 Sensitive8520.0 ± 7.0ATyrannus tyrannusEastern PhoebeS3S4B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0AVermivora peregrinaTennessee WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive499.6 ± 7.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive499.6 ± 7.0ADendroica striataBlackpoll WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive214.6 ± 0.0AWilson's NarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive214.6 ± 0.0APheucticus IudovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS3S4B3 Sensitive2531.7 ± 7.0APheucticus IudovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS3S4B3 Sensitive140.4 ± 7.0APheuct   | -        |
| ABotaurus lentiginosusAmerican BitternS3S4B3 Sensitive9119.6 ± 7.0ACharadrius vociferusKilldeerS3S4B3 Sensitive7710.4 ± 7.0AActitis maculariusSpotted SandpiperS3S4B3 Sensitive2810.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS3S4B3 Sensitive1709.6 ± 7.0AEmpidonax flaviventrisYellow-bellied FlycatcherS3S4B3 Sensitive1709.6 ± 7.0ASayornis phoebeEastern PhoebeS3S4B3 Sensitive1709.6 ± 7.0ATyrannus tyrannusEastern PhoebeS3S4B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0AVermivora peregrinaTennessee WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0ADendroica castaneaBaychgul WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive214.6 ± 0.0AWilsonia pusillaWilson's WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive214.6 ± 0.0APheucticus IudovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS3S4B3 Sensitive2531.7 ± 7.0APheucticus IudovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS3S4B3 Sensitive1410.4 ± 7.0APheucticus IudovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS3S4B3 Sensitive1410.4 ± 7.0APheucticus IudovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS3S4B3 Sensitive1  | 1        |
| ACharadrius vociferusKillderControl   | 0        |
| AActitis maculariusSpotted SandpiperS051bControl1110.1 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS354B3 Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0AGallinago delicataWilson's SnipeS354B3 Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0AEmpidonax flaviventrisYellow-bellied FlycatcherS354B3 Sensitive1709.6 ± 7.0ASayornis phoebeEastern PhoebeS354B3 Sensitive8520.0 ± 7.0ATyrannus tyrannusEastern KingbirdS354B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0AVermivora peregrinaTennessee WarblerS354B3 Sensitive13613.3 ± 6.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS354B3 Sensitive214.6 ± 0.0AWilsonia pusillaWilson's WarblerS354B3 Sensitive2531.7 ± 7.0APheucticus ludovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS354B3 Sensitive140.4 ± 7.0APheucticus ludovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS354B <t< td=""><td></td></t<>                  |          |
| AGallingo delicataWilson's SnipeS054BS Sensitive1600.4 ± 7.0AEmpidonax flaviventrisYellow-bellied FlycatcherS354B3 Sensitive1709.6 ± 7.0ASayornis phoebeEastern PhoebeS354B3 Sensitive8520.0 ± 7.0ATyrannus tyrannusEastern KingbirdS354B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0AVermivora peregrinaTennessee WarblerS354B3 Sensitive14119.9 ± 6.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS354B3 Sensitive13613.3 ± 6.0ADendroica castaneaBlackpoll WarblerS354B3 Sensitive214.6 ± 0.0AWilsonia pusillaWilson's WarblerS354B3 Sensitive2531.7 ± 7.0APheucticus IudovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS354B3 Sensitive1410.4 ± 7.0AProcoreal on functionFore SpartnerS354B3 Sensitive1410.4 ± 7.0AProcoreal on functionFore SpartnerSasterS354B3 Sensitive1410.4 ± 7.0AProcoreal on functionFore SpartnerSasterSasterSaster  |          |
| AEmployed and diversityVellow-bellied FlycatcherS050-bS050-  |          |
| ASayons phoebeEastern PhoebeS3S4B3 Sensitive8520.1 ± 7.0ATyrannus tyrannusEastern KingbirdS3S4B3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0AVermivora peregrinaTennessee WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive499.6 ± 7.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive13613.3 ± 6.0ADendroica striataBlackpoll WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive214.6 ± 0.0AWilsonia pusillaWilson's WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive2531.7 ± 7.0APheucticus IudovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS3S4B3 Sensitive140.4 ± 7.0APheucticus IudovicianusFor SortanueS3S4B3 Sensitive140.4 ± 7.0APheucticus IudovicianusFor SortanueS3S4B3 Sensitive140.4 ± 7.0APheucticus IudovicianusFor SortanueS3S4B3 Sensitive140.4 ± 7.0   |          |
| ATyranus tyranusEastern Kingbird500 b500 b500 b20.0 ± 1.0 ± 6.0ATyranus tyranusEastern Kingbird\$30 b3 Sensitive24119.9 ± 6.0AVermivora peregrinaTennessee Warbler\$30 b3 Sensitive499.6 ± 7.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted Warbler\$30 b3 Sensitive13613.3 ± 6.0ADendroica striataBlackpoll Warbler\$30 b\$30 b14.6 ± 0.0AWilsonia pusillaWilson's Warbler\$30 b\$30 b\$17 ± 7.0APheucticus IudovicianusRose-breasted Grosbeak\$30 b\$30 b\$20.0 ± 7.0APheucticus IudovicianusFor Startan\$20.0 ± 7.0\$30 b\$30 bAPheucticus IudovicianusFor Startan\$30 b\$20.0 ± 7.0APheucticus IudovicianusFor Startan\$20.0 ± 7.0APheuceticus Iudovicianus <td>0</td> | 0        |
| AVermivora perginaTenessee WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive499.6 ± 7.0ADendroica castaneaBay-breasted WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive13613.3 ± 6.0ADendroica striataBlackpoll WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive214.6 ± 0.0AWilsonia pusillaWilson's WarblerS3S4B3 Sensitive2531.7 ± 7.0APheucticus ludovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS3S4B3 Sensitive140.4 ± 7.0APheucticus ludovicianusFor SourceSasterS3S4B3 Sensitive140.4 ± 7.0   | 0        |
| ADendroica castaneaBay bereasted WarblerS354BS Sensitive145.0 1 ÅADendroica castaneaBay bereasted WarblerS354BS Sensitive124.6 ± 0.0ADendroica striataBlackpoll WarblerS354BS Sensitive214.6 ± 0.0AWilsonia pusillaWilson's WarblerS354BS Sensitive2531.7 ± 7.0APheucticus ludovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS354BS Sensitive140.4 ± 7.0APheucricus ludovicianusFor Senseted GrosbeakS354BS Sensitive140.4 ± 7.0   | 0        |
| ADendroica striataBay-bleased WalblerS354B3 Sensitive13.5 ± 0.0ADendroica striataBlackpoll WarblerS354B3 Sensitive214.6 ± 0.0AWilsonia pusillaWilson's WarblerS354B3 Sensitive2531.7 ± 7.0APheucticus ludovicianusRose-breasted GrosbeakS354B3 Sensitive140.4 ± 7.0APheucticus ludovicianusFor SparrowS354B4 Sensitive150.4 ± 7.0  | 0        |
| A Dendroica strata Blackpoin variate S354B S Sensitive 21 4.6 ± 0.0   A Wilsonia pusilla Wilson's Warbler S354B 3 Sensitive 25 31.7 ± 7.0   A Pheucticus ludovicianus Rose-breasted Grosbeak S354B 3 Sensitive 14 0.4 ± 7.0   A Proposal For Sparrow S354B 4 Sensitive 5 26 ± 7.0  | 0        |
| A Wilsoff a pusifia Wilsoff s walifier 5554B 5 Selfsluve 25 51.7 ± 7.0   A Pheucticus ludovicianus Rose-breasted Grosbeak \$354B 3 Sensitive 141 0.4 ± 7.0   A Preudous ludovicianus For Sparrow \$25 \$27.20 \$27.20   A Preudous ludovicianus For Sparrow \$25 \$27.20   A Preudous ludovicianus For Sparrow \$25  | 0        |
| A Prieucidal ladoviciarius Rose-Dieasted Glosbeak 5554B 5 Setsitive 141 0.4 ± 7.0  | 0        |
|  | •        |
| A rasserena mada rox spanrow S354B 4 Secure 5 89.6 ± 7.0   | 0        |
| A Coccountaistes vespertinus Evening Grosbeak $53546,5133$ 3 Sensitive $56,00.4\pm7.0$   | 0        |
| A Carduells pinus Pine Siskin S354B,S5N 3 Sensitive 110 0.4 ± 7.0  |          |
| A Podiceps auritus Homed Grebe Special Concern S4M, S4N 4 Secure 25/ 55.6 ± 15.  | J.U      |
| A Morus bassanus Northern Gannet SHB, 55M, 55N 4 Secure 834 37.3 ± 32.   | 2.0      |
| A Lanius ludovicianus Loggerhead Shrike SXB, SNAN 1 At Risk 1 77.9 ± 1.0   | 0        |
| C Acer saccharum - Fraxinus americana / Sugar Maple - White Ash / S3S4 1 93.0 + 0.0  | 0        |
| Polystichum acrostichoides Forest Christmas Fern Forest  | -        |
| IDanaus plexippusMonarchSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernS2B3 Sensitive8228.6 ± 0.0   | 0        |
| Lyogyrus granum Squat Duskysnail Data Deficient S2 18 $89.9 \pm 0.0$   | 0        |
|  |          |
| $1 \qquad Polygonia satyrus \qquad Satyr Comma \qquad S1 \qquad 3 Sensitive \qquad 5 \qquad 5.5 \pm 1.0$   |          |
| I Ophiogomphus aspersus Brook Snaketail S1 2 May Be At Risk 2 $20.4 \pm 0.0$   | 0        |
| I Ophiogomphus mainensis Maine Snaketail S1 2 May Be At Risk 9 74.6 ± 0.0  | 0        |
| I Somatochlora franklini Delicate Emerald S1 3 Sensitive 1 34.9±1.0  | 0        |
| I Celithemis martha Martha's Pennant S1 5 Undetermined 1 80.3 ± 0.0  | 0        |
| I Enallagma signatum Orange Bluet S1 2 May Be At Risk 5 35.1 ± 0.0   | 0        |
| Leptodea ochracea Tidewater Mucket S1 3 Sensitive 4 37.7 ± 0.0   | 0        |
| Tramea carolina Carolina Saddlebags S1B 5 Undetermined 3 59.7 ± 0.0  | 0        |
| I Coccinella transversoguttata richardsoni Transverse Lady Beetle S1S2 2 May Be At Risk 2 72.8 ± 1.0   | 0        |
| I     Chrysops nigripes     Taiga Deer Fly     S1S2     2 May Be At Risk     1     46.2 ± 0.0  | 0        |
| INymphalis I-albumCompton TortoiseshellS1S24 Secure18 $5.5 \pm 1.0$  |          |
| I     Ophiogomphus colubrinus     Boreal Snaketail     S1S2     2 May Be At Risk     1     77.2 ± 1.0  | 0        |
| I Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis Rusty Snaketail S1S2 2 May Be At Risk 9 54.0 ± 1.0  | 0        |
| I Somatochlora kennedyi Kennedy's Emerald S1S2 2 May Be At Risk 1 95.5 ± 0.0   | 0        |
| I Stylurus scudderi Zebra Clubtail S1S2 2 May Be At Risk 1 70.1 ± 0.0  | 0        |
| I     Amblyscirtes hegon     Pepper and Salt Skipper     S2     4 Secure     2     54.7 ± 1.0  | 0        |
| IAmblyscirtes vialisCommon Roadside-SkipperS24 Secure330.7 ± 1.0   | 0        |
| I     Pieris oleracea     Mustard White     S2     3 Sensitive     10     28.9 ± 1.0   | 0        |
| ISatyrium calanusBanded HairstreakS25 Undetermined229.2 ± 1.0  | 0        |
| I     Callophrys henrici     Henry's Elfin     S2     4 Secure     3     5.5 ± 1.0   | 1        |
| I     Callophrys niphon     Eastern Pine Elfin     S2     4 Secure     4     30.7 ± 1.0  | 0        |
| I     Strymon melinus     Grey Hairstreak     S2     4 Secure     5     5.5 ± 1.0  | l.       |
| $L = Cupido comyntas = Eastern Tailed Blue = S2 = 4 Secure = 4 = 73.2 \pm 0.0$   | 0        |
| I Chlosyne nycteis Silvery Checkerspot S2 5 Undetermined 8 35.1 ± 1.0  | 0        |
| I     Polygonia comma     Eastern Comma     S2     1 At Risk     1     5.5 ± 1.0   | 1        |

| Group | Scientific Name                                  | Common Name                   | COSEWIC         | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank                 | # recs  | Distance (km)                    |
|-------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
|       | Epitheca princeps                                | Prince Baskettail             |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive                  | 4       | 55.4 ± 1.0                       |
| 1     | Somatochlora forcipata                           | Forcipate Emerald             |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk             | 2       | 34.9 ± 1.0                       |
| I     | Ischnura posita                                  | Fragile Forktail              |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk             | 3       | 90.7 ± 1.0                       |
| 1     | Alasmidonta undulata                             | Triangle Floater              |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive                  | 3       | 89.0 ± 0.0                       |
| 1     | Anatis labiculata                                | Fifteen-spotted Lady Beetle   |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive                  | 1       | $83.2 \pm 0.0$                   |
| Ì     | Carabus maeander                                 | a Ground Beetle               |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive                  | 1       | $77.0 \pm 7.0$                   |
| i i   | Omophron tessellatum                             | a Ground Beetle               |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive                  | 1       | 770+70                           |
| i     | Naemia seriata                                   | a Ladybird beetle             |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive                  | 5       | $28.7 \pm 1.0$                   |
| i i   | Frynnis iuvenalis                                | Juvenal's Duskywing           |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 4 Secure                     | 25      | 292+10                           |
|       | Gomphus abbreviatus                              | Spine-crowned Clubtail        |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 4 Secure                     | 1       | 90.0 + 0.0                       |
|       | l estes vigilax                                  | Swamp Spreadwing              |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive                  | 15      | 754 + 10                         |
| i     | Enallagma vesperum                               | Vesper Bluet                  |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive                  | 11      | $255 \pm 10$                     |
| i i   | Hesperia comma                                   | Common Branded Skipper        |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure                     | 3       | $585 \pm 20$                     |
|       | Funhves himacula                                 | Two-spotted Skipper           |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure                     | 1       | 911+00                           |
| i     | l vcaena hvllus                                  | Bronze Conner                 |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive                  | 1       | 736+10                           |
|       | Satvrium acadica                                 | Acadian Hairstreak            |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure                     | 1       | 729+10                           |
|       | Plebeius idas                                    | Northern Blue                 |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure                     | 6       | 706+10                           |
|       | Plebejus idas empetri                            | Crowberry Blue                |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure                     | Ř       | 659+00                           |
|       | Boloria bellona                                  | Meadow Fritillary             |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure                     | 1       | 996+10                           |
| 1     | Polygonia faunus                                 | Green Comma                   |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure                     | 7       | 1 2 + 10 0                       |
| 1     | l ethe anthedon                                  | Northern Pearly-Eve           |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure                     | 11      | 313+10                           |
| 1     | Oeneis jutta                                     | lutta Arctic                  |                 |                 |                 | S3               |                              | 1       | $72.4 \pm 1.0$                   |
| 1     | Ophiogomphus carolus                             | Piffle Snaketail              |                 |                 |                 | 53<br>53         |                              | 25      | $12.4 \pm 1.0$                   |
| 1     | Aeshna clensydra                                 | Mottled Damer                 |                 |                 |                 | 63               |                              | 20      | $44.0 \pm 1.0$                   |
| 1     | Aeshna constricta                                |                               |                 |                 |                 | 53<br>53         |                              | 22      | $33.1 \pm 0.0$<br>28 9 + 1 0     |
| 1     | Roveria grafiana                                 | Ocellated Damer               |                 |                 |                 | 53<br>53         | 3 Sonsitivo                  | 13      | $520 \pm 1.0$                    |
| 1     | Comphaeschaa furcillata                          | Harloquin Damor               |                 |                 |                 | 63               | 3 Sonsitivo                  | 10      | $32.3 \pm 1.0$<br>$33.1 \pm 1.0$ |
| 1     | Dorocordulia Ianida                              | Potito Emorald                |                 |                 |                 | 63               |                              | 7       | 700+00                           |
| 1     | Somatochlora cinqulata                           | Lako Emorald                  |                 |                 |                 | 63               | 4 Secure                     | 2       | $79.9 \pm 0.0$<br>75.8 ± 1.0     |
| 1     | Somatochlora tonobrosa                           | Clamp Tipped Emorald          |                 |                 |                 | 63               | 4 Secure                     | 2       | 73.0 ± 1.0                       |
| 1     | Somalochiola lenebiosa                           | Soosido Dragoplot             |                 |                 |                 | 33<br>62         | 4 Secure<br>2 Sensitivo      | 9<br>17 | $52.0 \pm 0.0$                   |
| 1     | Erythioupiax belenice                            | Seaside Diagoniel             |                 |                 |                 | 33<br>61         |                              | 7       | $04.4 \pm 0.0$                   |
| 1     |  | Amber Winged Spreadwing       |                 |                 |                 | 33<br>62         | 4 Secure                     | 1       | $20.9 \pm 1.0$<br>$72.0 \pm 1.0$ |
| 1     | Encloame cominatum                               | Skimming Bluet                |                 |                 |                 | 33<br>62         | 4 Secure<br>5 Undetermined   | 1       | $72.0 \pm 1.0$                   |
| 1     | Endiagina geninatum<br>Relugenie interregetienie | Ouestion Mark                 |                 |                 |                 | 00<br>620        | 4 Soouro                     | 4       | $90.0 \pm 0.0$                   |
| 1     | Polygonia interiogationis                        | Question Mark                 |                 |                 |                 | 00D<br>02D       | 4 Secure                     | 6       | $24.7 \pm 0.0$                   |
| 1     | Fanilaia nymenaea                                | Spot-Winged Gilder            |                 |                 |                 | 000              | 4 Secure                     | 7       | 07.3 ± 1.0                       |
| 1     | Collophna polico                                 | Hanvester<br>Hoony Elfin      |                 |                 |                 | 0004             | 4 Secure                     | 11      | $3.5 \pm 1.0$                    |
| 1     | Callophilys pollos                               | Approdite Fritillen           |                 |                 |                 | 0004             | 4 Secure                     | 15      | 2.9 ± 1.0                        |
| 1     |  | Aphrodile Fillinary           |                 |                 |                 | 5354             | 4 Secure                     | 15      | $0.4 \pm 1.0$                    |
|       | Polygonia progne<br>Friederme melliesimum        | Greeoful Falt Lieben          | Endongorod      |                 | Endongorod      | 5354             | 4 Secure<br>2 May De At Diek | 17      | $5.5 \pm 1.0$                    |
| IN    | Enodernia monissimum                             | Boreal Felt Lichen - Atlantic | Endangered      |                 | Endangered      | 5152             | 2 May be ALRISK              | 17      | $62.4 \pm 0.0$                   |
| Ν     | Erioderma pedicellatum (Atlantic pop.)           | pop.                          | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | SH               | 1 At Risk                    | 1       | 92.2 ± 1.0                       |
| Ν     | Fissidens exilis                                 | Pygmy Pocket Moss             | Special Concern |                 |                 | S1?              | 1 At Risk                    | 2       | 44.6 ± 3.0                       |
| Ν     | pop.)  | - Nova Scotia pop.            | Special Concern | Special Concern |                 | S1?              |                              | 8       | 77.4 ± 3.0                       |
| Ν     | Degelia plumbea                                  | Blue Felt Lichen              | Special Concern | Special Concern | Vulnerable      | S2               | 4 Secure                     | 38      | 62.0 ± 0.0                       |
| Ν     | Pseudevernia cladonia                            | Ghost Antler Lichen           | Not At Risk     | -               |                 | S3               | 5 Undetermined               | 17      | 66.6 ± 0.0                       |
| Ν     | Anomodon viticulosus                             | a Moss                        |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk             | 4       | 72.7 ± 1.0                       |
| Ν     | Bryum muehlenbeckii                              | Muehlenbeck's Bryum Moss      |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk             | 1       | 83.5 ± 1.0                       |
| Ν     | Calliergon trifarium                             | Three-ranked Moss             |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk             | 1       | 77.0 ± 0.0                       |
| Ν     | Tortula obtusifolia                              | a Moss                        |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk             | 1       | 85.7 ± 0.0                       |
| Ν     | Dichelyma falcatum                               | a Moss                        |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk             | 1       | 99.7 ± 1.0                       |
| Ν     | Orthotrichum pallens                             | Pale Bristle Moss             |                 |                 |                 | S1               | ,                            | 1       | 56.9 ± 0.0                       |
| Ν     | Plagiothecium latebricola                        | Alder Silk Moss               |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk             | 1       | 69.0 ± 0.0                       |
| Ν     | Rhytidiadelphus loreus                           | Lanky Moss                    |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk             | 1       | 73.2 ± 10.0                      |
| Ν     | Sphagnum macrophyllum                            | Sphagnum                      |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk             | 1       | 70.6 ± 0.0                       |

| Group | Saiantifia Nama               | Common Namo                 | COSEWIC | SADA | Broy Logal Brot | Broy Barity Bank | Brow CS Bank     | # **** | Distance (km)  |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|----------------|
| Group |                               | Common Name                 | COSEWIC | JAKA | Prov Legal Prot |                  | Prov GS Kank     | # recs | Distance (km)  |
| N     | Spnagnum subfulvum            | a Peatmoss                  |         |      |                 | 81               | 2 May Be At Risk | 3      | 72.4 ± 1.0     |
| N     | I omentypnum falcitolium      | Sickle-leaved Golden Moss   |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk | 1      | 72.4 ± 1.0     |
| N     | Hamatocaulis vernicosus       | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk | 1      | 79.8 ± 100.0   |
| N     | Coscinodon cribrosus          | Sieve-Toothed Moss          |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk | 1      | 72.8 ± 0.0     |
| N     | Prychaplaciadium microphyllum | Tiny-leaved Haplocladium    |         |      |                 | S1               |                  | 1      | 430+30         |
| IN    | Bryonapiociadium microphylium | Moss                        |         |      |                 | 51               |                  | 1      | 43.9 ± 3.0     |
| Ν     | Peltigera collina             | Tree Pelt Lichen            |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk | 1      | 78.7 ± 10.0    |
| Ν     | Anomobryum filiforme          | a moss                      |         |      |                 | S1?              | 5 Undetermined   | 1      | 91.9 ± 0.0     |
| Ν     | Pannaria lurida               | Veined Shingle Lichen       |         |      |                 | S1?              | 2 May Be At Risk | 5      | 66.1 ± 0.0     |
| N     | Parmelinopsis horrescens      | Hairy-spined Shield Lichen  |         |      |                 | S12              | 2 May Be At Risk | 1      | $953 \pm 00$   |
| N     | Andreaea rothii               | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S1S2             | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 719+00         |
| N     | Bnum pallescens               | Pale Bryum Moss             |         |      |                 | S1S2             | 5 Undetermined   | 1      | $745 \pm 10$   |
| N     | Didymodon ferrugineus         | a moss                      |         |      |                 | S1S2             | 3 Sonsitivo      | 1      | $90.5 \pm 1.0$ |
| N     | Soligorio compulanado         | a Mooo                      |         |      |                 | 6162             | 2 Sonoitivo      | 1      | 70 9 ± 100 0   |
| IN N  |                               |                             |         |      |                 | 0102             |                  | 1      | 79.0 ± 100.0   |
| IN N  |                               |                             |         |      |                 | 5152             | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | $91.9 \pm 0.0$ |
| N     | Spnagnum angermanicum         | a Peatmoss                  |         |      |                 | 5152             | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 70.8 ± 10.0    |
| N     | Fuscopannaria leucosticta     | Rimmed Shingles Lichen      |         |      |                 | \$1\$2           | 2 May Be At Risk | 30     | $38.3 \pm 3.0$ |
| Ν     | Polychidium muscicola         | Eyed Mossthorns Woollybear  |         |      |                 | S1S2             | 2 May Be At Risk | 1      | 73.3 ± 0.0     |
| Ν     | Calvnogeia neesiana           | Nees' Pouchwort             |         |      |                 | \$1\$3           | 6 Not Assessed   | 1      | 924 + 10       |
| N     | Cenhaloziella elachista       | Spurred Threadwort          |         |      |                 | S1S3             | 6 Not Assessed   | 1      | 766+50         |
| N     | lungermannia obovata          | Egg Elanwort                |         |      |                 | S1S3             | 6 Not Assessed   | 1      | 882+00         |
| IN NI | Dorollo pinnoto               | Dippoto Scolowort           |         |      |                 | 6162             | 6 Not Assessed   | 1      | $00.2 \pm 0.0$ |
| IN N  | Forella pirillata             |                             |         |      |                 | 0100             |                  | 1      | 99.7 ± 1.0     |
| IN N  |                               | Appressed Jellyskin Lichen  |         |      |                 | 5155             | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | $91.7 \pm 0.0$ |
| N     | Bryum uliginosum              | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | 52               | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | $76.3 \pm 4.0$ |
| N     | Cynodontium tenellum          | Delicate Dogtooth Moss      |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 77.8 ± 1.0     |
| N     | Hypnum pratense               | Meadow Plait Moss           |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | $76.5 \pm 0.0$ |
| N     | Physcomitrium immersum        | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 99.7 ± 1.0     |
| N     | Scorpidium scorpioides        | Hooked Scorpion Moss        |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive      | 4      | 77.0 ± 0.0     |
| N     | Sphagnum lindbergii           | Lindberg's Peat Moss        |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive      | 6      | 66.5 ± 1.0     |
| N     | Taxiphyllum deplanatum        | Imbricate Yew-leaved Moss   |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 77.8 ± 1.0     |
| Ν     | Tayloria serrata              | Serrate Trumpet Moss        |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 76.8 ± 1.0     |
| N     | Tetraplodon mnioides          | Entire-leaved Nitrogen Moss |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive      | 3      | 77.8 ± 1.0     |
| Ν     | Ulota phyllantha              | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 77.8 ± 1.0     |
| Ν     | Nephroma laevigatum           | Mustard Kidnev Lichen       |         |      |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk | 1      | 78.7 ± 10.0    |
| N     | Anacamptodon splachnoides     | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 541 + 00       |
| N     | Atrichum angustatum           | Lesser Smoothcan Moss       |         |      |                 | S27              | 3 Sensitive      | 7      | 128 + 30       |
| N     | Aulacomnium heterostichum     | One-sided Groove Moss       |         |      |                 | S22              | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 85.8 + 5.0     |
| N     | Brum algovicum                | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S22              | 3 Sensitive      | 2      | $57.1 \pm 0.0$ |
| N     | Climacium amoricanum          | Amorican Troo Moss          |         |      |                 | S22              | 3 Sonsitivo      | 0      | $57.1 \pm 0.0$ |
| IN NI | Ditrichum rhynchostogium      | American mee woss           |         |      |                 | 021              | 2 Consitive      | 9      | 55.5 ± 0.0     |
| IN N  | Dilinchum mynchoslegium       |                             |         |      |                 | 52?              | 3 Sensitive      | 5      | $54.0 \pm 5.0$ |
| IN N  | Drummonula prorepens          | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | 52?              | 3 Sensitive      | 3      | $52.0 \pm 0.0$ |
| N     | Eurnynchium nians             | Light Beaked Moss           |         |      |                 | 52?              | 3 Sensitive      | 2      | 54.0 ± 5.0     |
| N     | Fissidens bushii              | Bush's Pocket Moss          |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 2      | $12.8 \pm 3.0$ |
| N     | Fontinalis sullivantii        | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 3      | 57.7 ± 0.0     |
| Ν     | Grimmia anodon                | Toothless Grimmia Moss      |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 4      | 52.1 ± 3.0     |
| N     | Grimmia olneyi                | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 10     | 53.1 ± 15.0    |
| N     | Anomodon tristis              | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 5      | 54.1 ± 0.0     |
| Ν     | Homomallium adnatum           | Adnate Hairy-gray Moss      |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 54.0 ± 5.0     |
| Ν     | Physcomitrium collenchymatum  | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 6      | 43.3 ± 6.0     |
| Ν     | Sematophyllum demissum        | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 88.3 ± 1.0     |
| Ν     | Sematophyllum marylandicum    | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 53.4 ± 0.0     |
| Ν     | Sphaanum subnitens            | Lustrous Peat Moss          |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 4      | 57.6 ± 0.0     |
| Ν     | Thamnobryum alleghaniense     | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 851+10         |
| N     | Thelia hirtella               | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S22              | 3 Sensitive      | 32     | 128+30         |
| N     | Tortula mucronifolia          | Mucronate Screw Moss        |         |      |                 | S22              | 3 Sensitive      | 2      | 521+30         |
| N     | Zvandan consideus             | a Moss                      |         |      |                 | S22              | 3 Sonsitivo      | 7      | 52.1 ± 0.0     |
| I N   | zyyouon conoideus             | a 10033                     |         |      |                 | 04!              | o ocnanve        | 1      | $33.3 \pm 0.0$ |

| N     ParadespinyInder distribution     a Mosi     Spin     <  | Group | Scientific Name                     | Common Name                  | COSEWIC         | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank     | # recs | Distance (km) |
|---|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|---------------|
| N     Cynta-fynaulial     Timy Cast Moss     S27     3 sensity     1     55.5     5.0       N     Calangoodis capabiliz     Single form Moss     S27     3 sensity     15     55.0     0       N     Calangoodis capabiliz     Rugi A Anondoo Moss     S23     3 Sensity     10     12.8     3.0     10     12.8     3.0     10     12.8     3.0     10     12.8     3.0     10     12.8     3.0     10     12.8     3.0     10     10.0   | Ν     | Pseudotaxiphyllum distichaceum      | a Moss                       |                 |                 |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 49.0 ± 4.0    |
| N   Partules ords   Strate Per Notes   Str2   Stealther   16   Sto 1.0.0     N   Partules ords   A Loss   Strate   1   Sto 1.0.0     N   Displanted languables   Displanted languables   Strate   1   Sto 1.0.0     N   Displanted languables   Displanted languables   Strate   2   Sto 1.0.0     N   Displanted languables   Strate   Strate   2   Sto 1.0.0     N   Displanted languables   Strate   Strate   2   Sto 1.0.0     N   Displanted languables   Strate   Strate   Strate   2   Sto 1.0.0     N   Displanted languables   Strate   Strate   Strate   2   Strate   Strate   2   Strate   2   Strate   2   Strate   Strate   2   Strate   2   Strate   2   Strate   2   Strate   Strate   2   Strae   | Ν     | Cyrto-hypnum minutulum              | Tiny Cedar Moss              |                 |                 |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 55.5 ± 0.0    |
| N   Projection registry   Series of the ser | Ν     | Rauiella scita                      | Smaller Fern Moss            |                 |                 |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 16     | 53.0 ± 0.0    |
| N     Anomotion rugality     Flags Anomotion Moss     S253     3 Sensitive     6     7 2.8 ± 0.0       N     Calesignonial caughts     Common Large Weitend Moss     S353     3 Sensitive     2     4.8 ± 0.0       N     Common Large Weitend Moss     S233     3 Sensitive     2     4.8 ± 0.0       N     Common Large Weitend Moss     S233     3 Sensitive     1     5.6 ± 0.0       N     Common Large Weitend Moss     S233     3 Sensitive     1     5.6 ± 0.0       N     Page/targe studit     Bar Wiles Moss     S233     3 Sensitive     1     5.8 ± 0.0       N     Page/targe studit     Bar Moss     S233     3 Sensitive     1     8.8 ± 0.0       N     Approxim Minifurum     Veiter Sensitive     S233     3 Sensitive     1     8.8 ± 0.0       N     Approxim Minifurum     Sensitive     S5.6 ± 0.0     S5.6 ± 0.0     S5.6 ± 0.0       N     Approxim Minifurum     Sensitive     S5.6 ± 0.0     S5.6 ± 0.0     S5.6 ± 0.0       N     Approxim minifurum     Sensitive     Sensit   | N     | Platylomella lescurii               | a Moss                       |                 |                 |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 5      | 56.9 ± 0.0    |
| N     Calisponde scapitalis     Common Large Weiland Mose     S253     3 Sensitive     4     7.7.1       N     Dependent scapitalis     Sensitive     2     3.5.1   | N     | Anomodon rugelii                    | Rugel's Anomodon Moss        |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 6      | 12.8 ± 3.0    |
| N     Didy mode/n rigitability     Pail of Screen Meas     S253     3 Semative 2     6     53 ± 0.0       N     Deconstruct minits Meas     Semative 2     5.3 ± 0.0     4.3 ± 0.0       N     Pripayologina aubilis     Bark Willow Meas     S253     3 Semative 2     4.3 ± 0.0       N     Pripayologina aubilis     Bark Willow Meas     S253     3 Semative 2     4.3 ± 0.0       N     Spingrum wellinum     Torishic Alexand Mingran Meas     S253     3 Semative 1     8.2 ± 0.0       N     Spingrum wellinum     Torishic Alexand Mingran Meas     S253     3 Semative 1     18.2 ± 0.0       N     Heinerderine agenerative     S253     3 Semative 1     17.3 ± 0.0       N     Lapologin minigran     Stattered Linkin Linkin     S253     3 Semative 1     8.2 ± 0.0       N     Lapologin minigran     Stattered Linkin Linkin     S254     0 Nol Assessord     3.0 ± 0.0       N     Lapologin minigran     Stattered Linkin Linkin     S254     0 Nol Assessord     3.0 ± 0.0       N     Lapologin minigran     Dectrinu     Screatite froom Meas     S7  | Ν     | Calliergonella cuspidata            | Common Large Wetland Moss    |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 4      | 72.7 ± 1.0    |
| N     Lencotin andremsianus     Aconsidue Sintle Motes     S233     3 Sensitive     2     4.8.9.2.0       N     Pipuifty sublis     Back More Motes     S233     3 Sensitive     1     65.9.2.0       N     Pipuifty sublis     Back More Motes     S233     3 Sensitive     2     8.9.2.0       N     Pipuifty sublis     Totabel Evend Nitrogen Motes     S233     3 Sensitive     2     8.6.8.1.0       N     Pipuifty sublis     Totabel Evend Nitrogen Motes     S233     3 Sensitive     2     8.6.8.1.0       N     Pipuifty sublis     A featherf Tappan mote     S233     3 Sensitive     4     8.2.1.0       N     Coloren informany pressitum     Bisterio Jappin motes     S233     3 Sensitive     4     8.2.1.0       N     Lapotopin crotocola     Bisterio Jappin Motes     S233     3 Sensitive     4     8.2.1.0       N     Lapotopin crotocola     Bisterio Jappin Motes     S34     4 Secure     1     7.7.8.1.0       N     Coloren motiona     Sisterio Jappin Motes     S34     4 Secure     1 <td>Ν</td> <td>Didymodon rigidulus</td> <td>Rigid Screw Moss</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>S2S3</td> <td>3 Sensitive</td> <td>2</td> <td>53.3 ± 0.0</td>  | Ν     | Didymodon rigidulus                 | Rigid Screw Moss             |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 2      | 53.3 ± 0.0    |
| N     Orthochdum anomalum     Anomalum Sinstle Mots     S233     3 Sensitive     1     6.6 ± 0.0       N     Phaydedge automatication     Bark Millow Mots     S233     3 Sensitive     2     2.4 ± 0.0       N     Phaydedge automatication     Bark Millow Mots     S233     3 Sensitive     2     2.6 ± 0.0       N     Principologn angustation     Toothock-level Millogn Multow     S233     3 Sensitive     1     7.1 ± 0.0       N     Colleman ingresonics     S233     3 Sensitive     1     8.6 ± 0.0       N     Colleman ingresonics     S233     3 Sensitive     1     8.6 ± 0.0       N     Alter outomatication     Statisticati Angue Automatication     S233     3 Sensitive     1     8.6 ± 0.0       N     Alter outomatication     Statisticati Alter outomatication     S233     3 Sensitive     2     9.6 ± 0.0       N     Alter outomatication     Statistication     S233     3 Sensitive     2     7.7 ± 1.0       N     Alter outomatication     Statistication     Statistication     Statistion     7.7 ± 1.0   | Ν     | Leucodon andrewsianus               | a Moss                       |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 2      | 43.9 ± 3.0    |
| N     Phaydright sublish<br>N     Bart Willow Mons     S233     3 Sentityle     1     53.4 ± 0.0       N     Pounding sublishm     a Moss     S233     3 Sentityle     2     45.8 ± 0.0       N     Pounding sublishm     Torinp-isweet Nicopan Moss     S233     3 Sentityle     1     54.1 ± 0.0       N     Pointerin Spracers     Bisterof Tarsport Lichen     S233     3 Sentityle     1     7.1 ± 0.0       N     Colema signescers     Bisterof Tarsport Lichen     S233     3 Sentityle     1     87.2 ± 0.0       N     Colema signescers     Bisterof Tarsport Lichen     S233     3 Sentityle     2     0.2 ± 0.0       N     Leptogian milignaum     Bratitotot Jeljskin Lichen     S233     3 Sentityle     2     0.2 ± 0.0       N     Decanaliz anxisultat     a Moss     S234     0.0 ± 0.0     2     7.7 ± 1.0       N     Decanaliz anxisultat     a Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     7.7 ± 1.0       N     Decanaliz anxisultat     a Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     7.7 ± 1.0   | Ν     | Orthotrichum anomalum               | Anomalous Bristle Moss       |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 56.9 ± 0.0    |
| N     Phicintian subdatum     Alkoss     S283     3 Sensitive     2     4,3,9 ± 3.0       N     Springum Multarum     Tortigicator angustata     Tortigicator angustata     1     52,7 ± 0.0       N     Tortigicator angustata     Tortigicator angustata     2     3.5     3     5     3     5     3     5     3     5     3     5     3     5     3     5     3     5     3     5     3     5     3     5     3     5 </td <td>Ν</td> <td>Platydictya subtilis</td> <td>Bark Willow Moss</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>S2S3</td> <td>3 Sensitive</td> <td>1</td> <td>53.4 ± 0.0</td>  | Ν     | Platydictya subtilis                | Bark Willow Moss             |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 53.4 ± 0.0    |
| N     Sphagnum wulfanum     Wilf's Peat Moss     S2S3     3 Sensitive     1     6.7.1 ± 0.0       N     Hipticonniastum pravakutum     a Feather Moss     S2S3     3 Sensitive     1     6.8.1 ± 0.0       N     Hipticonniastum pravakutum     a Feather Moss     S2S3     3 Sensitive     4     6.2.1 ± 0.0       N     Hipticonniastum pravakutum     Scaty Finge Luben     S2S3     3 Sensitive     4     6.6.2 ± 0.0       N     Lapotgum mulfingerum     Stretted Leipksin Luben     S2S3     3 Sensitive     4     6.6.2 ± 0.0       N     Lapotgum mulfingerum     Stretted Leipksin Luben     S2S3     3 Sensitive     2     0.2.6 ± 0.0       N     Lapotgum mulfingerum     Stretted Leipksin Luben     S2S3     3 Sensitive     3     7.7.4 ± 1.0       N     Lapotgum mulfingerum     Stretted Leipksin Luben     S2S3     3 Sensitive     3     7.7.4 ± 1.0       N     Lapotgum mulfingerum     Mulfingerum     Scature     3     7.7.4 ± 1.0       N     Schapurm bartingerum     Mulfingerum Ass     Scature     7.7.4 ± 1.0   | Ν     | Pleuridium subulatum                | a Moss                       |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 2      | 43.9 ± 3.0    |
| N     Tetrapolation arguisations     Tothed-leaved Mtogen Moss     S253     3 Bensitive     1     7.1 ± 1.0 1       N     Calisma nigrascara     Bistered Tarpage Lichen     S283     3 Bensitive     11     7.3 ± 1.0 1       N     Calisma nigrascara     Bistered Tarpage Lichen     S283     3 Bensitive     14     7.3 ± 1.0 1       N     Lapcagur miligranum     Bistered Tarpage Lichen     S283     3 Bensitive     4     6.6 ± 2.0 0       N     Lapcagur miligranum     Red Beard     S283     3 Bensitive     4     6.6 ± 2.0 0       N     Lapcagur miligranum     Red Beard     S283     3 Bensitive     2     8.4 0     0       N     Dicramita carviculata     a Moss     S3     3 Bensitive     2     8.0 ± 1.0 0       N     Dicramita carviculata     a Moss     S3     3 Bensitive     3     7.7 ± 1.0 1       N     Dicramita carviculata     A Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     7.1 ± 1.0 1       N     Spinaritum nights     A Secure     1     7.1 ± 1.0 1     1.1 ± 1.1 ± 1.0 1 <td>Ν</td> <td>Sphagnum wulfianum</td> <td>Wulf's Peat Moss</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>S2S3</td> <td>3 Sensitive</td> <td>1</td> <td>52.7 ± 0.0</td>   | Ν     | Sphagnum wulfianum                  | Wulf's Peat Moss             |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 52.7 ± 0.0    |
| N     Phytoconiastrum prynatocium     Bitstered Trapper Lichen     S253     3 Sensitive     1     6 4:1 0.0       N     Heinodermia squarulocia     Scaly Finge Lichen     S253     3 Sensitive     1     6 4:1 0.0       N     Heinodermia squarulocia     Scaly Finge Lichen     S253     3 Sensitive     4     8 2:1 0.0       N     Lisptojin Concola     Blatened Linkhin Lichen     S253     3 Sensitive     4     9 2:6 1.0.0       N     Lisptojin Concola     Bed Beard Lichen     S233     3 Sensitive     2     7 7:8 1:1.0       N     Dicranum majus     Greater Broom Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     7 7:8 1:1.0       N     Poporatum dentetum     Aloca Kuluton     Sa Sensitive     2     7 7:8 1:1.0       N     Sphagum Environa     a Peatros     S3     4 Secure     1     7 7:8 1:1.0       N     Sphagum Environa     a Peatros     S3     4 Secure     1     7 7:8 1:1.0       N     Sphagum Environa     a Peatros     S3     4 Secure     1     7 7:8 1:1.0   | Ν     | Tetraplodon angustatus              | Toothed-leaved Nitrogen Moss |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 2      | 36.8 ± 0.0    |
| N     Collema ingressionis     Bilatered Tarapper Lichen     S233     3 Gensitive     11     73.1 ± 0.0       N     Lapicopuim corticole     Bilatered Jellysin Lichen     S233     3 Gensitive     40     85.6 ± 2.0       N     Lapicopuim corticole     Bilatered Jellysin Lichen     S233     3 Gensitive     40     85.6 ± 2.0       N     Dictanellic corticolite     A Moss     S234     3 Gensitive     40     85.6 ± 2.0       N     Dictanellic corticolite     A Moss     S234     6 Not Assessed     3     98.0 ± 10.0       N     Dictanellic corticolite     A Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Dictanellic corticolite     Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Splantum merginitum     A Pastimos     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Splantum merginitum     A Pastimos     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Splantum merginitum     A Pastimos     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0  <   | Ν     | Hylocomiastrum pyrenaicum           | a Feather Moss               |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 54.1 ± 0.0    |
| N     Heterodermis squamulosa     Scaly Fringe Lichen     S2S3     3 Sensitve     1     86.2 ± 0.0       N     Laprogum miligrarum     Stretched Jelyskin Lichen     S2S3     3 Sensitve     4     66.2 ± 0.0       N     Laprogum miligrarum     Stretched Jelyskin Lichen     S2S3     3 Sensitve     4     66.2 ± 0.0       N     Diaranella conviculta     a Moas     S2S3     3 Sensitve     2     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Diaranella conviculta     a Moas     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Pagnatum dentatum     Matrina Hair Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Spindgrum nastrini     Austin's Pest Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Spindgrum nastrini     Austin's Pest Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Spindgrum nastrini     Austin's Pest Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Spindgrum nastrini     Austin's Pest Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0 </td <td>Ν</td> <td>Collema nigrescens</td> <td>Blistered Tarpaper Lichen</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>S2S3</td> <td>3 Sensitive</td> <td>11</td> <td>73.1 ± 0.0</td>   | Ν     | Collema nigrescens                  | Blistered Tarpaper Lichen    |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 11     | 73.1 ± 0.0    |
| N     Laptogium controla     Bilisteral Jelyskin Lichen     S253     3 Sensitive     49     65.2.0       N     Laptogium controla     Red Beard Lichen     S253     3 Sensitive     2     20.6.0.0       N     Riccia filiansa     Red Beard Lichen     S253     3 Sensitive     2     20.6.0.0       N     Riccia filiansa     Moatra     Moatra     S253     3 Sensitive     2     20.6.0.0       N     Riccia filiansa     Moatra     Moatra     S253     3 Sensitive     2     20.6.0.0       N     Riccia filiansa     Moatra     Moatra     Sensitive     33     4 Secure     1     77.8.8.1.0       N     Sphagrum doreynum     a Peatmoss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8.8.1.0       N     Sphagrum controlum     Red Colar Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8.8.1.0       N     Scheldrium maritimum     a Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8.8.1.0       N     Sphagrum controlam     a Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8.8   | Ν     | Heterodermia squamulosa             | Scaly Fringe Lichen          |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 1      | 86.2 ± 0.0    |
| N     Leftspjurn millignarum     Stretched Jellyskin Lichen     S253     3 Sensitive     4     66.2 ± 0.0       N     Riccis flutens     Floating Crystawort     S254     6 Not Assessed     3 80 ± 10.0       N     Dicranaliz conviculuia     a Moss     S254     6 Not Assessed     3 80 ± 10.0       N     Dicranaliz conviculuia     Greater Broom Moss     S31     4 Secure     3 77.8 ± 10       N     Dicranaliz conviculuia     Greater Broom Moss     S31     4 Secure     1 77.8 ± 10       N     Sphagrum austriki     Austrin Feat Moss     S31     4 Secure     1 77.8 ± 10       N     Sphagrum austriki     Austrin Feat Moss     S31     4 Secure     1 77.8 ± 10       N     Sphagrum austriki     Austrin Feat Moss     S31     4 Secure     1 77.8 ± 10       N     Sphagrum austriki     Austrin Feat Moss     S37     4 Secure     1 77.8 ± 10       N     Sphagrum austriki     Austrin Feat Moss     S37     4 Secure     1 77.8 ± 10       N     Sphagrum austriki     Austrin Feat Moss     S37     5 Sensitike Moss </td <td>Ν</td> <td>Leptogium corticola</td> <td>Blistered Jellyskin Lichen</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>S2S3</td> <td>3 Sensitive</td> <td>49</td> <td>35.6 ± 2.0</td>  | Ν     | Leptogium corticola                 | Blistered Jellyskin Lichen   |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 49     | 35.6 ± 2.0    |
| N     Using Aubicanda     Red Beard Lichen     S283     3 Sensitive     2     9.2 6 ± 0.0       N     Dicranella cerviculata     a Moss     S3     3 sensitive     2     7.7 8 ± 1.0       N     Dicranella cerviculata     a Moss     S3     3 Sensitive     2     7.7 8 ± 1.0       N     Pognatum deniatum     Mountain Hair Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     7.7 8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum deniatum     Mountain Hair Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     7.1 9 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum nausini     Austir's Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     7.1 9 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum nausini     Austir's Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     7.7 8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum nausini     Austir's Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     7.6 ± 0.0       N     Sphagnum nausini     Austir's Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     7.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum nausini     Austir's Peat Moss     S3     3 Sensitive     29     7.3.1 to 0.0       N <td>Ν</td> <td>Leptogium milligranum</td> <td>Stretched Jellyskin Lichen</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>S2S3</td> <td>3 Sensitive</td> <td>4</td> <td>66.2 ± 0.0</td>  | Ν     | Leptogium milligranum               | Stretched Jellyskin Lichen   |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 4      | 66.2 ± 0.0    |
| N     Riccia fluitarias     Floating Crystalwort     S254     6 Not Assessed     3     9 80 a 1:0.0       N     Dicramum regius     Greeter froom Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1:0       N     Dicramum deniatum     Montain Hair Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1:0       N     Sphagnum deniatum     a Peatmoss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1:0       N     Sphagnum deniatum     a Peatmoss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.4 ± 0:0       N     Sphagnum mathinum     A restructor fluitum     Shiritum mathinum     A Secure     1     77.8 ± 1:0       N     Sphagnum contortum     Twisted Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     87.6 ± 1:0:0       N     Aphagnum isscurit     Bick-foam Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     25     51.1 ± 1:0       N     Aptic price Provide Moss     Secure     1     87.2 ± 5:0     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1   | Ν     | Usnea rubicunda                     | Red Beard Lichen             |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 2      | 92.6 ± 0.0    |
| N     Dicranella cerviculata     a Moss     S3     3 Sensitive     2     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Pogonatum dentatum     Mountain Hair Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum ustrini     Austin's Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum ustrini     Austin's Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     71.9 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum ustrini     Austin's Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     71.9 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum ustrini     Austin's Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     71.9 ± 1.0       N     Totaphis geniculata     Geniculate Four-tooth Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     72.6 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum instrum     Alose     S37     5 Undelermined     1     85.1 ± 0.0       N     Sphagnum instrum     A Peatross     S37     3 Sensitive     12     85.1 ± 0.0       N     Sphagnum instrum     A Moss     S33     Sensitive     18     89.2 ± 0.0       N     Sp  | Ν     | Riccia fluitans                     | Floating Crystalwort         |                 |                 |                 | S2S4             | 6 Not Assessed   | 3      | 98.0 ± 10.0   |
| N     Dicanum majus     Greater Broom Moss     S3     4 Secure     3     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum torreyanum     a Peatmoss     S3     4 Secure     3     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum torreyanum     a Peatmoss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum nubrum musthi     A Peatmoss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum nubrum musthi     Red Colar Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum contorium     Rvisted Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum lescurii     a Peatmoss     S37     4 Secure     1     82.6 ± 0.0       N     Arize colyodes     Black-form Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     12     7.1 ± 1.0       N     Arize colyodes     Peppere Moon Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     12     7.7 ± 1.0       N     Arize colyodes     Black-form Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     13     7.7 ± 1.0       N     Arize c  | Ν     | Dicranella cerviculata              | a Moss                       |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive      | 2      | 77.8 ± 1.0    |
| N     Pogonatum dentatum moreyanum     a Peatmoss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum mutrim moreyanum     Austin's Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     71.9 ± 1.0       N     Splachnum mutrim     Austin's Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     71.3 ± 1.0       N     Splachnum mutrim     Geniculate Four-tooth Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Schrädidlum metrimum     Geniculate Four-tooth Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum contortum     Twisted Peat Moss     S37     5 Undetermined     1     82.6 ± 0.0       N     Argia colpodes     Black-foam Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     15     51.1 ± 1.0       N     Neghroma bellum     Naked Kintery Lichen     S33     4 Secure     3     89.2 ± 0.0       N     Highroma bullum     Naked Kintery Lichen     S334     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum majus     Olive Peat Moss     S334     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0  | Ν     | Dicranum majus                      | Greater Broom Moss           |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 3      | 77.8 ± 1.0    |
| N     Sphägnum torreyanum austini     Austin's Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     3     70.4 ± 0.0       N     Sphägnum austini     Austin's Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     71.9 ± 1.0       N     Sphägnum austini     Red Collar Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.9 ± 1.0       N     Sphägnum contortum     Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphägnum contortum     a Moss     S37     4 Secure     1     82.6 ± 0.0       N     Sphägnum lescutil     a Peatmoss     S37     3 Sensitive     1     82.5 ± 0.0       N     Astac Iulginosa     Peopered Moon Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     29     7.3 ± 0.0       N     Haghtrama Balum     Naked Kidney Lichen     S33     3 Sensitive     3     82.2 ± 0.0       N     Frasidem bypoite     Lehem Focket Moss     S33     4 Secure     1     71.2 ± 5.0       N     Apria colpodes     Dive Pert Moss     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     S1.1 AIR isk     79     97.9   | Ν     | Pogonatum dentatum                  | Mountain Hair Moss           |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 1      | 77.8 ± 1.0    |
| N     Spinagrum auximi     Auxiin's Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     7.19.± 1.0       N     Spinagrum nuturum     Red Collar Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     7.13.± 1.0       N     Schtsidtium matinum     a Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     7.73.± 1.0       N     Spinagrum contortum     Twisted Peat Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     8.72.± 0.0       N     Spinagrum contortum     Twisted Peat Moss     S37     4 Secure     1     8.72.± 0.0       N     Appagnum loscuri     a Peatmoss     S37     3 Sensitive     15     51.1± 1.0       N     Appartum loscuri     Black-foam Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     29     7.1± 0.0       N     Magnum fauriai     Black-foam Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     29     7.1± 1.0       N     Magnum fauriai     a Moss     S37     3 Sensitive     1     7.7± 1.0       N     Appartum fauriai     a Moss     S384     4 Secure     1     7.7± 4.0.0       N     Spinagrum majus   | Ν     | Sphagnum torreyanum                 | a Peatmoss                   |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 3      | 70.4 ± 0.0    |
| N     Splachnum nubrum     Red Collar Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     71.3 ± 1.0       N     Schlädidhum marilinum     a Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Schlädidhum marilinum     a Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum lexcurii     a Peatmoss     S37     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Aziac olopodes     Black-foram Lichen     S37     5 Undetermined     1     85.1 ± 0.0       N     Aziac olopodes     Peppered Moon Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     29     73.1 ± 0.0       N     Risiden bryoides     Lesser Pocket Moss     S334     4 Secure     1     97.1 ± 5.0       N     Hyprum fauria     a Moss     S334     4 Secure     1     77.4 ± 0.0       N     Sphagnum majus     Olive Peat Moss     S334     4 Secure     1     77.4 ± 0.0       P     Sabatia kennedyana     Pirouth Gentlan Areas     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     S1  | Ν     | Sphagnum austinii                   | Austin's Peat Moss           |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 1      | 71.9 ± 1.0    |
| N     Tetraphis geniculate     S3     4 Secure     4     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Schistidum maritinum     a Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     82.6 ± 0.0       N     Sphagnum contortum     Tvisted Peat Moss     S37     4 Secure     1     82.6 ± 0.0       N     Sphagnum contortum     a Peaprend Moon Lichen     S37     5 Undeterminid     1     82.6 ± 0.0       N     Stricts fulginosa     Peaprend Moon Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     19     73.1 ± 0.0       N     Maphroma bellum     Nakek Kidney Lichen     S334     4 Secure     1     72.8 ± 1.0       N     Tortula funcata     a Moss     S334     4 Secure     1     72.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum majus     Olive Peat Moss     S334     4 Secure     1     72.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum majus     Olive Peat Moss     S334     4 Secure     1     71.2 ± 5.0       P     Sabata kennedyana     Phymouth Genian     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered   | Ν     | Splachnum rubrum                    | Red Collar Moss              |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 1      | 71.3 ± 1.0    |
| N     Schlädidum matifizuum     a Moss     S3     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum contortum     Twistel Peat Moss     537     4 Secure     1     826 ± 0.0       N     Sphagnum lascurii     a Peatnoss     537     5 Undetermined     1     865 ± 0.0       N     Azica colpodes     Black-form Lichen     537     3 Sensitive     29     73.1 ± 0.0       N     Naphrome bellum     Naked Kindery Lichen     537     3 Sensitive     29     73.1 ± 0.0       N     Nephrome bellum     Naked Kindery Lichen     5354     4 Secure     1     72.4 ± 0.0       N     Fysidens bryoides     Lesser Pocket Moss     5354     4 Secure     1     72.4 ± 0.0       N     Sphagnum majus     Ollve Peat Moss     5354     4 Secure     1     72.4 ± 0.0       P     Subtaik kennedyana     Pinouchi Gentian     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     51     1.4 Risk     450     07.9 ± 0.0       P     Juglans cinerea     Buterrut     Endangered     Endangered  | Ν     | Tetraphis geniculata                | Geniculate Four-tooth Moss   |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 4      | 77.8 ± 1.0    |
| N     Sphagnum icsourin     Twisted Peat Moss     S37     4 Secure     1     82.6 ± 0.0       N     Sphagnum icsourin     a Peatmoss     S37     5 Undetermined     1     85.1 ± 0.0       N     Anzia colpodes     Black-foam Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     15     51.1 ± 1.0       N     Sticta fulginosa     Peopered Moon Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     28     75.1 ± 1.0       N     Hight sphand     Naked Kidney Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     38     89.2 ± 0.0       N     Hypnum faurial     a Moss     S334     4 Secure     1     77.8 ± 1.0       N     Tordu turncata     a Moss     S334     4 Secure     1     77.2 ± 1.0       N     Sphagnum migus     Olive Peat Moss     S334     4 Secure     1     77.2 ± 0.0       P     Sabatia kennedyana     Pilynouth Gentian     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     S1     1.4 Risk     28     97.0 ± 0.0       P     Juglaris cinerea     Butten   | Ν     | Schistidium maritimum               | a Moss                       |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 1      | 77.8 ± 1.0    |
| N     Sphragrum lescurii     a Peatmoss     S37     5 Undetermined     1     85.1 ± 0.0       N     Anzia colpodes     Black-hoam Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     29     73.1 ± 0.0       N     Naphrona bellum     Naked Kindey Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     3     82.2 ± 0.0       N     Hijscidens bryoides     Lesser Pocket Moss     S354     4 Secure     1     82.1 ± 5.0       N     Hypnum fauriei     a Moss     S334     4 Secure     1     77.2 ± 1.0       N     Sphragrum majus     Olive Peat Moss     S354     4 Secure     1     77.2 ± 1.0       P     Sabatia kennedyana     Pilmouth Gentian     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     S1     1 At Risk     458     28.7 ± 0.0       P     Geum packii     Eastern Mountain Avens     Endangered     Endangered     S1     1 At Risk     187.0 ± 51.0     7.5 ± 0.0       P     Rhynchospora macrostachya     Tille Bakrush     Endangered     Endangered     S1     1 At Risk     187.0 ± 51.0.0     7.5 ± 0.0   | Ν     | Sphagnum contortum                  | Twisted Peat Moss            |                 |                 |                 | S3?              | 4 Secure         | 1      | 82.6 ± 0.0    |
| N     Anzá colpodes     Black-foam Lichen     S3?     3 Sensitive     15     5 11 ± 1.0       N     Sticta fulginosa     Peppered Moon Lichen     S3?     3 Sensitive     3     88.2 ± 0.0       N     Mejorona bellum     Naked Kidney Lichen     S3?     3 Sensitive     3     88.2 ± 0.0       N     Hypnum fauriel     a Moss     S354     4 Secure     1     92.1 ± 5.0       N     Sphagnum majus     Olive Peat Moss     S354     4 Secure     1     72.4 ± 0.0       P     Sobala kennedyana     Pink Coreopsis     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     S1     1 At Risk     95     69.7 ± 0.0       P     Sabata kennedyana     Pink Coreopsis     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     S1     1 At Risk     98     28.2 ± 0.0       P     Sabata kennedyana     Pink Coreopsis     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     S1     1 At Risk     98     28.2 ± 0.0       P     Sabata kennedyana     Pinkrohspora macrostachya     Tall Beakrush     Endangered     Endangered <td>Ν</td> <td>Sphagnum lescurii</td> <td>a Peatmoss</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>S3?</td> <td>5 Undetermined</td> <td>1</td> <td>85.1 ± 0.0</td>   | Ν     | Sphagnum lescurii                   | a Peatmoss                   |                 |                 |                 | S3?              | 5 Undetermined   | 1      | 85.1 ± 0.0    |
| N     Shicts fulginosa     Peppered Moon Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     29     73.1 ± 0.0       N     Neptroma bellum     Nake Kinney Lichen     S37     3 Sensitive     3     89.2 ± 0.0       N     Hyprum faufiei     a Moss     S384     4 Secure     1     92.2 ± 0.0       N     Tortula fruncata     a Moss     S384     4 Secure     1     72.4 ± 0.0       N     Sphagnum majus     Olive Peat Moss     S384     4 Secure     1     72.4 ± 0.0       P     Sabatia kennedyana     Pilymouth Gentian     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     S1     1 At Risk     98     32.8 ± 0.0       P     Sabatia kennedyana     Pilymouth Gentian     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     S1     1 At Risk     98     32.8 ± 0.0       P     Augians cinerea     Buttmut     Endangered     Endangered     Endangered     S1     1 At Risk     160     97.5 ± 0.0       P     Rhynchospora macrostachya     Tall Beaknush     Endangered     Threatened     Threatened     Thre  | Ν     | Anzia colpodes                      | Black-foam Lichen            |                 |                 |                 | S3?              | 3 Sensitive      | 15     | 51.1 ± 1.0    |
| NNephromb pellumNakéd Kidney LichenS373 Sensitive3 Be 92 ± 0.0NFisciéns bryoidesLesser Pocket MossS3544 Secure1921 ± 5.0NHypnum faurieia MossS3544 Secure177.8 ± 1.0NTortula truncataa MossS3544 Secure177.2 ± 1.0NSphagnum majusOlive Peat MossS3544 Secure177.2 ± 5.0PCorcopsis roseaPink CorcopsisEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk45769.7 ± 0.0PSubata kennedyanaPymouth GentianEndangeredEndangeredEndangered511 At Risk2897.0 ± 1.0PGeum peckliEastern Mountia AvensEndangeredEndangeredEndangered11 At Risk167037.5 ± 0.0PHydrocotyle umbeldataWater-pennywortThreatenedThreatenedEndangeredS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PHydrocotyle umbeldataWater-pennywortThreatenedThreatenedEndangeredS11 At Risk18656.8 8.8 ± 0.0PBaccharis halimiOlaEastern BaccharisThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk18.0 \$ 50.0PBaccharis halimiOlaEastern BaccharisThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk18.0 \$ 50.0PBaccharis halimiOlaEastern BaccharisThreatenedThreatenedThreatened <td< td=""><td>Ν</td><td>Sticta fuliginosa</td><td>Peppered Moon Lichen</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S3?</td><td>3 Sensitive</td><td>29</td><td>73.1 ± 0.0</td></td<>   | Ν     | Sticta fuliginosa                   | Peppered Moon Lichen         |                 |                 |                 | S3?              | 3 Sensitive      | 29     | 73.1 ± 0.0    |
| NFissidens byoidesLesser Pocket MossS3544 Secure192.1 ± 5.0NTortula truncataa MossS3544 Secure377.8 ± 1.0NTortula truncataa MossS3544 Secure177.2 ± 1.0NSphagnum majusOlive Peat MossS3544 Secure177.2 ± 1.0PCoreopsis roseaPik CoreopsisEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk9832.8 ± 0.0PSabatia kennedyanaPlymouth GentianEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk9832.8 ± 0.0PGeum peckiiEastern Mountain AvensEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk167037.5 ± 0.0PRhynchospora macrostachyaTall BeakrushEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk167037.5 ± 0.0PHyrocotyle umbellataWater-pennywortThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk16888.8 ± 0.0PPoleonnium vanbrutaieVan Burnt's Jacob's-JadderThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk16888.8 ± 0.0PCleidra alnifoliaCaster Puper-BushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS11 At Risk16810.0PCleidra alnifoliaCaster Puper-BushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS21 At Risk18.3 ± 1.0PLidacopsis chinensisE  | Ν     | Nephroma bellum                     | Naked Kidney Lichen          |                 |                 |                 | S3?              | 3 Sensitive      | 3      | 89.2 ± 0.0    |
| NHypnum fau/ieia MossS3544 Secure377.8 ± 1.0NSphagnum majusOlive Peat MossS3544 Secure172.4 ± 0.0PCoreopsis roseaPink CoreopsisEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk97.8 ± 0.0PSabala kennedyanaPiymoth GentianEndangeredThreatenedEndangeredS11 At Risk99.832.8 ± 0.0PJuglans cinereaButternutEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk97.0 ± 1.0PGeum packiiEastern Mountain AvensEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk167.037.5 ± 0.0PRhynchospora macrostachyaTall BeaktushEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PBaccharis halimifoliaEastern BaccharisThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PPolemonium vanbruntiaeVan Brunt's Jacob's-ladderThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk186.8 ± 0.0PCleidra almidolaCoast Pepper-BushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS11 At Risk140.3 ± 0.0PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS11 At Risk140.3 ± 0.0PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS2 <td< td=""><td>Ν</td><td>Fissidens bryoides</td><td>Lesser Pocket Moss</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S3S4</td><td>4 Secure</td><td>1</td><td>92.1 ± 5.0</td></td<>   | Ν     | Fissidens bryoides                  | Lesser Pocket Moss           |                 |                 |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure         | 1      | 92.1 ± 5.0    |
| NTortula truncata<br>Sphagnum majusa MossS3544 Secure172.4 ± 0.0NSphagnum majusOlive Peat MossS3544 Secure171.2 ± 5.0PCoreopsis roseaPink CoreopsisEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS111 At Risk45769.7 ± 0.0PSabatia kennedyanaPimouth GentianEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk2932.8 ± 0.0PJugians cinereaButternutEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk2997.0 ± 1.0PRhynchospora macrostachyaTall BeakrushEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PHydrocotyle umbellataWater-pennywortThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PPPolemonium vanturuiaeVan Brunt's Jacob's-Jadob'ThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PPPolemonium vanturuiaeVan Brunt's Jacob's-Jadob'ThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0POliver Polemonium vanturuiaeVan Brunt's Jacob's-Jadob'ThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk180.0 ± 0.0POliver Polemonium vanturuiaeAnticosti AsterThreatenedThreatenedEndangeredS11 At Risk1832.2 ± 0.0PClettra ahirifoitaCoast Pepper Pus  | Ν     | Hypnum fauriei                      | a Moss                       |                 |                 |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure         | 3      | 77.8 ± 1.0    |
| NSphagnum majusOlive Peat Moss  | Ν     | Tortula truncata                    | a Moss                       |                 |                 |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure         | 1      | 72.4 ± 0.0    |
| PCoreopsis roseaPink CoreopsisEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredStatik1 At Risk45769.7 ± 0.0PJuglans cincreaButternutEndangeredThreatenedEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk29832.8 ± 0.0PGeum peckiiEastern Mountain AvensEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk167037.5 ± 0.0PRhynchospora macrostachyaTall BeakrushEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PHydrocotyle umbeilataWater-pennywortThreatenedThreatenedEndangeredS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PBaccharis halimifoliaEastern BaccharisThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PPolemonium vanbruntiaeVan Brunt's Jacob's-ladderThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern BaccharisSpecial ConcernThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS11 At Risk1480.5 ± 0.0PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS21 At Risk34871.0 ± 0.0<   | Ν     | Sphagnum majus                      | Olive Peat Moss              |                 |                 |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure         | 1      | 71.2 ± 5.0    |
| PSabatia kennedyanaPlymouth GentianEndangeredThreatenedEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk99832.8 ± 0.0PJugians cinereaButternutEastern Mountain AvensEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk297.0 ± 1.0PGeum peckiiEastern Mountain AvensEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk167037.5 ± 0.0PRhynchospora macrostachyaTall BeakrushEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PBaccharis halimifoliaEastern BaccharisThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS1At Risk18688.8 ± 0.0PPolemonium vanbruntiaeVan Brunt's Jacob's-ladderThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk12689.8 ± 0.0POclethra alnifoliaCoast Pepper-BushSpecial ConcernThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk1885.2 ± 0.0PEleocharis tuberculosaTubercled Spike-rushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS21 At Risk4871.0 ± 0.0PLachnanthes carolinianaRedrootSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk14576.1 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk14576.1 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial Concern  | Р     | Coreopsis rosea                     | Pink Coreopsis               | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 457    | 69.7 ± 0.0    |
| PJuglans cinereaButternutEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk297.0 ± 1.0PGeum peckiiEastern Mountain AvensEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk167037.5 ± 0.0PRhynchospora macrostachyaTall BeakrushEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk167037.5 ± 0.0PHydrocotyle umbellataWater-pennywortThreatenedThreatenedEndangeredS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PBaccharis halimifoliaEastern BaccharisThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PPolemonium vanbruntiaeVan Brunt's Jacob's-ladderThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk18688.8 ± 0.0PClettira alnifoliaCoast Pepper-BushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS11 At Risk180.5 ± 0.0PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS21 At Risk34871.0 ± 0.0PLalaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk34871.0 ± 0.0PLaloeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk48576.1 ± 0.0PLaloensis tuberculosaTubercled Spike-rushSpecial ConcernThreatened </td <td>Р</td> <td>Sabatia kennedyana</td> <td>Plymouth Gentian</td> <td>Endangered</td> <td>Threatened</td> <td>Endangered</td> <td>S1</td> <td>1 At Risk</td> <td>998</td> <td>32.8 ± 0.0</td>   | Р     | Sabatia kennedyana                  | Plymouth Gentian             | Endangered      | Threatened      | Endangered      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 998    | 32.8 ± 0.0    |
| PGeum peckiiEastern Mountain AvensEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredEndangeredS11 At Risk167037.5 ± 0.0PRhynchospora macrostachyaTall BeakrushEndangeredS12 May Be At Risk5770.9 ± 0.0PHydrocotyle umbellataWater-pennywortThreatenedThreatenedEndangeredS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PBaccharis halimifoliaEastern BaccharisThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk15688.8 ± 0.0PPolemonium vanbruntiaeVan Brunt's Jacob's-ladderThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk15688.8 ± 0.0PClethra alnifoliaCoast Pepper-BushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS11 At Risk29034.5 ± 0.0PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive3183.2 ± 0.0PLochnarithes carolinianaRedrootSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk34871.0 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk44576.1 ± 0.0PIsotes prototypusPrototype QuillwortSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk4857.5 ± 0.0PIsotes prototypusPrototype QuillwortSpecial ConcernSpecial Concern <t< td=""><td>Р</td><td>Juglans cinerea</td><td>Butternut</td><td>Endangered</td><td>Endangered</td><td>Endangered</td><td>S1</td><td>1 At Risk</td><td>2</td><td>97.0 ± 1.0</td></t<>   | Р     | Juglans cinerea                     | Butternut                    | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 2      | 97.0 ± 1.0    |
| PRhynchospora macrostachyaTall BeakrushEndangeredS12 May Be At Risk5770.9 ± 0.0PHydrocotyle umbellataWater-pennywortThreatenedThreatenedEndangeredS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PBaccharis halimifoliaEastern BaccharisThreatenedThreatenedEndangeredS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PPolemonium vanbruntiaeVan Brunt's Jacob's-ladderThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PSymphyotrichum anticostenseAnticost AsterThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PClethra alnifoliaCoast Pepper-BushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS11 At Risk180.5 ± 0.0PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive3 83.2 ± 0.0PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernThreatenedThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk34871.0 ± 0.0PLachnanthes carolinianaRedrootSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk80125.5 ± 3.0PIsotes prototypusPrototype QuillwortSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 At Risk80125.5 ± 3.0PIsotes prototypusPrototype Quillwort <td>Р</td> <td>Geum peckii</td> <td>Eastern Mountain Avens</td> <td>Endangered</td> <td>Endangered</td> <td>Endangered</td> <td>S1</td> <td>1 At Risk</td> <td>1670</td> <td>37.5 ± 0.0</td>  | Р     | Geum peckii                         | Eastern Mountain Avens       | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 1670   | 37.5 ± 0.0    |
| PHydrocotyle umbellataWater-pennywortThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedEndangeredS11 At Risk18250.9 ± 0.0PBaccharis halimifoliaEastem BaccharisThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS1At Risk15688.8 ± 0.0PPolemonium vanbruntiaeVan Brunt's Jacob's-ladderThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk1270.7 ± 0.0PSymphyotrichum anticostenseAnticosti AsterThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk129034.5 ± 0.0PClethra alnifoliaCoast Pepper-BushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS11 At Risk180.2 ± 0.0PLiaeopsis chinensisEastem LiaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive3183.2 ± 0.0PLiaeopsis chinensisEastem LiaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS21 At Risk34871.0 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk3183.2 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk3183.2 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS23 Sensitive614.2 ± 0.0PSingu SurgerP  | Р     | Rhynchospora macrostachya           | Tall Beakrush                | Endangered      | 0               | Ū               | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk | 57     | 70.9 ± 0.0    |
| PBaccharis halimifoliaEastern BaccharisThreatenedThreatenedS1At Risk15688.8 ± 0.0PPolemonium vanbruntiaeVan Brunt's Jacob's-ladderThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk7270.7 ± 0.0PSymphyotrichum anticostenseAnticosti AsterThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS131 At Risk180.5 ± 0.0PClethra alnifoliaCoast Pepper-BushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive3183.2 ± 0.0PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive3183.2 ± 0.0PEleocharis tuberculosaTubercled Spike-rushSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk14576.1 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk14576.1 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS23 Censitive614.2 ± 0.0PScirpus longiiLong's BulrushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive3149.5 ± 0.0PScirpus longiiLong's BulrushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Censitive614.2 ± 0.0PScirpus longiiLong's BulrushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVul  | Р     | Hydrocotyle umbellata               | Water-pennywort              | Threatened      | Threatened      | Endangered      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 182    | 50.9 ± 0.0    |
| PPolemonium vanbruntiaeVan Brunt's Jacob's-ladderThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedThreatenedS11 At Risk7270.7 ± 0.0PSymphyotrichum anticostenseAnticosti AsterThreatenedThreatenedEndangeredS1S31 At Risk180.5 ± 0.0PClethra alnifoliaCoast Pepper-BushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS11 At Risk180.5 ± 0.0PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive3133.2 ± 0.0PEleocharis tuberculosaTubercled Spike-rushSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk34871.0 ± 0.0PLachnanthes carolinianaRedrootSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk34871.0 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk80125.5 ± 3.0PSocietes prototypusPrototype QuillwortSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS23 Sensitive314.2 ± 0.0PSocietes prototypusPrototype QuillwortSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive314.9.5 ± 0.0PSorigus longiiLong's BulrushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS34 Secure75428.1 ± 0.0PSorigus longii<   | Р     | Baccharis halimifolia               | Eastern Baccharis            | Threatened      |                 | Threatened      | S1               | At Risk          | 156    | 88.8 ± 0.0    |
| PSymphyotrichum anticostenseAnticosti AsterThreatenedThreatenedEndangered\$1S31 At Risk180.5 ± 0.0PClethra alnifoliaCoast Pepper-BushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerable\$11 At Risk29034.5 ± 0.0PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerable\$23 Sensitive3183.2 ± 0.0PEleocharis tuberculosaTubercled Spike-rushSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerable\$21 At Risk34871.0 ± 0.0PLachnanthes carolinianaRedrootSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerable\$21 At Risk445576.1 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerable\$21 At Risk80125.5 ± 3.0PIsoetes prototypusPrototype QuillwortSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerable\$23 Sensitive614.2 ± 0.0PScirpus longiiLong's BulrushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerable\$23 Sensitive35149.5 ± 0.0PSmilax rotundifolia (Atlantic pop.)Round-leaved GreenbrierNot At RiskSiSi4 Secure75428.1 ± 0.0PHelianthemum canadenseLong-branched FrostweedEndangered\$1At Risk149.6 ± 1.0PSalix candidaSage WillowEastern White CedarVulnerable\$1At Risk  | Р     | Polemonium vanbruntiae              | Van Brunt's Jacob's-ladder   | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 72     | 70.7 ± 0.0    |
| PÓlethra alnifoliaCoast Pepper-BushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS11 At Risk29034.5 ± 0.0PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive3183.2 ± 0.0PEleocharis tuberculosaTubercled Spike-rushSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk34871.0 ± 0.0PLachnanthes carolinianaRedrootSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk34876.1 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk80125.5 ± 3.0PIsoetes prototypusPrototype QuillwortSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS23 Sensitive614.2 ± 0.0PScirpus longiiLong's BulrushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS3Sensitive35149.5 ± 0.0PSmilax rotundifolia (Atlantic pop.)Round-leaved GreenbrierNot At RiskS3Sensitive35149.5 ± 0.0PHelianthemum canadenseLong-branched FrostweedNot At RiskS3Sensitive35149.5 ± 0.0PSalix candidaSage WillowEastern White CedarEndangeredS1At Risk5580.5 ± 0.0PThuja occidentalisEastern White CedarVulnerableS1At Risk1005.5 ± 0.0   | Р     | Symphyotrichum anticostense         | Anticosti Aster              | Threatened      | Threatened      | Endangered      | S1S3             | 1 At Risk        | 1      | 80.5 ± 0.0    |
| PLilaeopsis chinensisEastern LilaeopsisSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive3183.2 ± 0.0PEleocharis tuberculosaTubercled Spike-rushSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk34871.0 ± 0.0PLachnanthes carolinianaRedrootSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk34876.1 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk80125.5 ± 3.0PIsoetes prototypusPrototype QuillwortSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk80125.5 ± 3.0PScirpus longiiLong's BulrushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive614.2 ± 0.0PSmilax rotundifolia (Atlantic pop.)Round-leaved GreenbrierNot At RiskS3Sensitive35149.5 ± 0.0PHelianthemum canadenseLong-branched FrostweedNot At RiskSage WillowEndangeredS1At Risk5580.5 ± 0.0PThuja occidentalisEastern White CedarVulnerableS1At Risk149.6 ± 1.0PThuja occidentalisEastern White CedarVulnerableS1At Risk1005.5 ± 0.0   | Р     | Clethra alnifolia                   | Coast Pepper-Bush            | Special Concern | Special Concern | Vulnerable      | S1               | 1 At Risk        | 290    | 34.5 ± 0.0    |
| PEleocharis tuberculosaTubercled Spike-rush<br>RedrootSpecial Concern<br>Special ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk34871.0 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk145576.1 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk80125.5 ± 3.0PIsoetes prototypusPrototype QuillwortSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive614.2 ± 0.0PScirpus longiiLong's BultrushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS3Sensitive35149.5 ± 0.0PSmilax rotundifolia (Atlantic pop.)Round-leaved GreenbrierNot At RiskS34 Secure75480.5 ± 0.0PHelianthemum canadenseLong-branched FrostweedNot At RiskEndangeredS1At Risk149.5 ± 0.0PSalix candidaSage WillowSage WillowEndangeredS1At Risk1005.5 ± 0.0   | Р     | Lilaeopsis chinensis                | Eastern Lilaeopsis           | Special Concern | Special Concern | Vulnerable      | S2               | 3 Sensitive      | 31     | 83.2 ± 0.0    |
| PLachnanthes carolinianaRedrootSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk145576.1 ± 0.0PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk80125.5 ± 3.0PIsoetes prototypusPrototype QuillwortSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive614.2 ± 0.0PScirpus longiiLong's BulrushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS3Sensitive35149.5 ± 0.0PSmilax rotundifolia (Atlantic pop.)Round-leaved Greenbrier<br>Long-branched FrostweedNot At RiskS34 Secure75480.5 ± 0.0PHelianthemum canadense<br>Salix candidaLong-branched FrostweedEndangeredS1At Risk149.6 ± 0.0PThuja occidentalisEastern White CedarVulnerableS1At Risk1005.5 ± 0.0   | Р     | Eleocharis tuberculosa              | Tubercled Spike-rush         | Special Concern | Threatened      | Vulnerable      | S2               | 1 At Risk        | 348    | 71.0 ± 0.0    |
| PLophiola aureaGoldencrestSpecial ConcernThreatenedVulnerableS21 At Risk80125.5 ± 3.0PIsoetes prototypusPrototype QuillwortSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS23 Sensitive614.2 ± 0.0PScirpus longiiLong's BulrushSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernSpecial ConcernVulnerableS3Sensitive35149.5 ± 0.0PSmilax rotundifolia (Atlantic pop.)Round-leaved GreenbrierNot At RiskS34 Secure75480.5 ± 0.0PHelianthemum canadenseLong-branched FrostweedFostweedEndangeredS1At Risk5580.5 ± 0.0PSalix candidaSage WillowEastern White CedarVulnerableS1At Risk1005.5 ± 0.0   | Р     | Lachnanthes caroliniana             | Redroot                      | Special Concern | Threatened      | Vulnerable      | S2               | 1 At Risk        | 1455   | 76.1 ± 0.0    |
| P Isoetes prototypus Prototype Quillwort Special Concern Special Concern Vulnerable S2 3 Sensitive 6 14.2 ± 0.0   P Scirpus longii Long's Bulrush Special Concern Special Concern Vulnerable S3 Sensitive 351 49.5 ± 0.0   P Smilax rotundifolia (Atlantic pop.) Round-leaved Greenbrier Not At Risk S3 4 Secure 754 28.1 ± 0.0   P Helianthemum canadense Long-branched Frostweed Endangered S1 At Risk 55 80.5 ± 0.0   P Salix candida Sage Willow Endangered S1 At Risk 1 49.6 ± 1.0   P Thuja occidentalis Eastern White Cedar Vulnerable S1 At Risk 100 5.5 ± 0.0  | Р     | Lophiola aurea                      | Goldencrest                  | Special Concern | Threatened      | Vulnerable      | S2               | 1 At Risk        | 801    | 25.5 ± 3.0    |
| P Scirpus longii Long's Bulrush Special Concern Special Concern Vulnerable S3 Sensitive 351 49.5 ± 0.0   P Smilax rotundifolia (Atlantic pop.) Round-leaved Greenbrier Not At Risk S3 4 Secure 754 28.1 ± 0.0   P Helianthemum canadense Long-branched Frostweed Not At Risk Endangered S1 At Risk 55 80.5 ± 0.0   P Salix candida Sage Willow Endangered S1 2 May Be At Risk 1 49.6 ± 1.0   P Thuja occidentalis Eastern White Cedar Vulnerable S1 At Risk 100 5.5 ± 0.0   | Р     | Isoetes prototypus                  | Prototype Quillwort          | Special Concern | Special Concern | Vulnerable      | S2               | 3 Sensitive      | 6      | 14.2 ± 0.0    |
| P   Smilax rotundifolia (Atlantic pop.)   Round-leaved Greenbrier   Not At Risk   S3   4 Secure   754   28.1 ± 0.0     P   Helianthemum canadense   Long-branched Frostweed   Endangered   S1   At Risk   55   80.5 ± 0.0     P   Salix candida   Sage Willow   Endangered   S1   2 May Be At Risk   1   49.6 ± 1.0     P   Thuja occidentalis   Eastern White Cedar   Vulnerable   S1   At Risk   100   5.5 ± 0.0  | Р     | Scirpus Iongii                      | Long's Bulrush               | Special Concern | Special Concern | Vulnerable      | S3               | Sensitive        | 351    | 49.5 ± 0.0    |
| P Helianthemum canadense Long-branched Frostweed Endangered S1 At Risk 55 80.5 ± 0.0   P Salix candida Sage Willow Endangered S1 2 May Be At Risk 1 49.6 ± 1.0   P Thuja occidentalis Eastern White Cedar Vulnerable S1 At Risk 100 5.5 ± 0.0   | Р     | Smilax rotundifolia (Atlantic pop.) | Round-leaved Greenbrier      | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 754    | 28.1 ± 0.0    |
| P     Salix candida     Sage Willow     Endangered     S1     2 May Be At Risk     1     49.6 ± 1.0       P     Thuja occidentalis     Eastern White Cedar     Vulnerable     S1     At Risk     100     5.5 ± 0.0  | Р     | Helianthemum canadense              | Long-branched Frostweed      |                 |                 | Endangered      | S1               | At Risk          | 55     | 80.5 ± 0.0    |
| P Thuja occidentalis Eastern White Cedar Vulnerable S1 At Risk 100 5.5 ± 0.0  | Р     | Salix candida                       | Sage Willow                  |                 |                 | Endangered      | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk | 1      | 49.6 ± 1.0    |
|   | Р     | Thuja occidentalis                  | Eastern White Cedar          |                 |                 | Vulnerable      | S1               | At Risk          | 100    | 5.5 ± 0.0     |

| Group | Scientific Name                         | Common Name                   | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank       | # recs | Distance (km)                    |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Р     | Toxicodendron vernix                    | Poison Sumac                  |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 34     | 70.4 ± 0.0                       |
| Р     | Antennaria parlinii                     | a Pussytoes                   |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1      | 86.6 ± 0.0                       |
| Р     | Antennaria howellii ssp. petaloidea     | Pussy-Toes                    |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 4      | 72.4 ± 5.0                       |
| Р     | Hieracium kalmii                        | Kalm's Hawkweed               |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 3      | 69.9 ± 1.0                       |
| Р     | Hieracium kalmii var, kalmii            | Kalm's Hawkweed               |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 5      | $69.9 \pm 1.0$                   |
| P     | Hieracium scabrum var leucocaule        | Rough Hawkweed                |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 6      | 768+140                          |
| P     | Prenanthes racemosa                     | Glaucous Rattlesnakeroot      |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 17     | 249+70                           |
| P     | Senecio pseudoarnica                    | Seabeach Ragwort              |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 22     | $720 \pm 10$                     |
| D     | Arabis glabra                           | Tower Mustard                 |         |      |                 | S1               | 5 Undetermined     | 1      | 080 + 00                         |
|       | Alabis glabia                           |                               |         |      |                 | 01<br>01         | 2 May Po At Dick   | 5      | $90.9 \pm 0.0$<br>72.1 ± 4.0     |
|       | Drobo orobioopo                         | Large Toolinwort              |         |      |                 | 01               | 2 IVIAY DE AL RISK | 5      | 73.1±4.0                         |
| P     | Diaba diabisaris                        | ROCK WITHOW-Grass             |         |      |                 | 51               | 2 May De Al Risk   | 6      | $67.3 \pm 0.0$                   |
| P     |   | ROCK WITHOW-GLASS             |         |      |                 | 51               | 2 May be ALRISK    | 0      | 60.9 ± 1.0                       |
| P     | Lobella spicata                         | Pale-Spiked Lobella           |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1      | 63.9 ± 50.0                      |
| P     | Silene antirrhina                       | Sleepy Catchfly               |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 5      | 81.8 ± 0.0                       |
| P     | Chenopodium capitatum                   | Strawberry-blite              |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1      | 73.9 ± 1.0                       |
| Р     | Chenopodium simplex                     | Maple-leaved Goosefoot        |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 3      | 78.5 ± 1.0                       |
| Р     | Triadenum virginicum                    | Virginia St John's-wort       |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 2      | 90.9 ± 0.0                       |
| Р     | Corema conradii                         | Broom Crowberry               |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1      | 72.9 ± 10.0                      |
| Р     | Lyonia ligustrina                       | Maleberry                     |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 6      | 78.7 ± 0.0                       |
| Р     | Vaccinium boreale                       | Northern Blueberry            |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1      | 90.5 ± 0.0                       |
| Р     | Desmodium canadense                     | Canada Tick-trefoil           |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 7      | 52.7 ± 0.0                       |
| Р     | Desmodium glutinosum                    | Large Tick-Trefoil            |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 4      | 51.5 ± 1.0                       |
| Р     | Lomatogonium rotatum                    | Marsh Felwort                 |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 2      | 79.4 ± 0.0                       |
| Р     | Proserpinaca intermedia                 | Intermediate Mermaidweed      |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 2      | 69.4 ± 0.0                       |
| Р     | Trichostema dichotomum                  | Forked Bluecurls              |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 3      | 84.4 ± 0.0                       |
| Р     | Fraxinus pennsvlvanica                  | Red Ash                       |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 4      | 53.7 ± 7.0                       |
| Р     | Polvgala polvgama                       | Racemed Milkwort              |         |      |                 | S1               | 5 Undetermined     | 9      | $14.2 \pm 0.0$                   |
| P     | Polygonum achoreum                      | Leathery Knotweed             |         |      |                 | S1               | 5 Undetermined     | 1      | 44 9 + 10 0                      |
| P     | Podostemum ceratophyllum                | Horn-leaved Riverweed         |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 4      | 815+00                           |
| P     | Montia fontana                          | Water Blinks                  |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 4      | $54.7 \pm 0.0$                   |
| D     | Anagallis minima                        | Chaffweed                     |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Bo At Risk   | 6      | $54.7 \pm 0.0$                   |
| D     | l vsimachia quadrifolia                 | Whorled Vellow Loosestrife    |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Bo At Risk   | 7      | $75.2 \pm 0.0$                   |
| D     | Ranunculus sceleratus                   | Cursed Buttercup              |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Bo At Risk   | 2      | $73.2 \pm 1.0$<br>$71.0 \pm 0.0$ |
| D     | Savifrada paniculata sen, noodaoa       | White Mountain Savifrage      |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May De At Nisk   | 2      | $97.7 \pm 10.0$                  |
|       | Agolinio pouporoulo vor boroolio        | Small flowered Agalinia       |         |      |                 | 01<br>01         | 2 May De Al Nisk   | 2      | $01.7 \pm 10.0$                  |
|       | Againis paupercula var. borealis        | Silidan Lladra Llyason        |         |      |                 | 01               | 2 IVIDY DE AL RISK | 2      | 90.0 ± 1.0                       |
| P     | Gratiola aurea<br>Destamorio estindrico | Golden Hedge-Hyssop           |         |      |                 | 51               |                    | 2      | 79.5 ± 5.0                       |
| P     | Alianaa ayda ayda tura                  | Small-spike False-nettie      |         |      |                 | 51               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 8      | 80.6 ± 0.0                       |
| P     | Alisma subcordatum                      | Southern Water Plantain       |         |      |                 | 51               | 5 Undetermined     | 1      | 97.9±0.0                         |
| P     |   | Siender Wood Sedge            |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 4      | 52.4 ± 0.0                       |
| P     | Carex laxiflora                         | Loose-Flowered Sedge          |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 5      | 32.2 ± 5.0                       |
| P     | Carex ormostacnya                       | Necklace Spike Sedge          |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 4      | $33.3 \pm 0.0$                   |
| P     | Carex prairea                           | Prairie Sedge                 |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1      | $16.5 \pm 5.0$                   |
| Р     | Carex saxatilis                         | Russet Sedge                  |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 13     | 76.1 ± 10.0                      |
| Р     | Carex viridula var. saxilittoralis      | Greenish Sedge                |         |      |                 | S1               | May Be At Risk     | 2      | 56.3 ± 5.0                       |
| Р     | Cyperus diandrus                        | Low Flatsedge                 |         |      |                 | S1               | May Be At Risk     | 7      | 71.0 ± 0.0                       |
| Р     | Schoenoplectus torreyi                  | Torrey's Bulrush              |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 18     | 71.6 ± 0.0                       |
| D     | Sisvrinchium angustifolium              | Narrow-leaved Blue-eyed-      |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Bo At Rick   | 1      | 702+10                           |
| F     | Sisymonium angusuionum                  | grass                         |         |      |                 | 51               | 2 IVIAY DE AL MISK | I.     | 70.2 ± 1.0                       |
| Р     | Sisyrinchium fuscatum                   | Coastal Plain Blue-eyed-grass |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 9      | 7.3 ± 0.0                        |
| Р     | Juncus greenei                          | Greene's Rush                 |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1      | 86.1 ± 0.0                       |
| Р     | Juncus secundus                         | Secund Rush                   |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 2      | 51.8 ± 3.0                       |
| Р     | Juncus bulbosus                         | Bulbous Rush                  |         |      |                 | S1               | 5 Undetermined     | 5      | 76.8 ± 14.0                      |
| Р     | Allium tricoccum                        | Wild Leek                     |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 7      | 6.4 ± 0.0                        |
| Р     | Malaxis brachypoda                      | White Adder's-Mouth           |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 3      | 77.3 ± 10.0                      |
| Р     | Spiranthes casei var. casei             | Case's Ladies'-Tresses        |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 2      | 22.1 ± 0.0                       |
| Р     | Cinna arundinacea                       | Sweet Wood Reed Grass         |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 26     | $89.3 \pm 0.0$                   |
| Р     | Dichanthelium dichotomum                | Forked Panic Grass            |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1      | $98.9 \pm 1.0$                   |
|       |   |                               |         |      |                 | <del>.</del> .   |                    | •      |                                  |

| Towanamia |  |
|-----------|--|
| raxonomic |  |

| Group  | Scientific Name                             | Common Name                              | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank       | # recs         | Distance (km)            |
|--------|---|--|---------|------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Р      | Dichanthelium xanthophysum                  | Slender Panic Grass                      |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 7              | 99.8 ± 0.0               |
| Р      | Elymus wiegandii                            | Wiegand's Wild Rye                       |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1              | 72.8 ± 0.0               |
| Р      | Torreyochloa pallida var. pallida           | Pale False Manna Grass                   |         |      |                 | S1               | 0.1 Extirpated     | 2              | 48.9 ± 0.0               |
| Р      | Potamogeton friesii                         | Fries' Pondweed                          |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 4              | 83.9 ± 5.0               |
| Р      | Potamogeton oblongus                        | Oblong-leaved Pondweed                   |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 5              | 76.8 ± 14.0              |
| Р      | Potamogeton strictifolius                   | Straight-leaved Pondweed                 |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1              | 92.6 ± 0.0               |
| Р      | Xyris difformis                             | Bog Yellow-eyed-grass                    |         |      |                 | S1               | 5 Undetermined     | 3              | 90.7 ± 0.0               |
| Р      | Adiantum pedatum                            | Northern Maidenhair Fern                 |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 3              | 77.4 ± 0.0               |
| Р      | Asplenium ruta-muraria var. cryptolepis     | Wallrue Spleenwort                       |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 3              | 87.3 ± 0.0               |
| Р      | Selaginella rupestris                       | Rock Spikemoss                           |         |      |                 | S1               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 12             | 16.3 ± 1.0               |
| P      | Hieracium kalmii var. fasciculatum          | Kalm's Hawkweed                          |         |      |                 | S1?              | 5 Undetermined     | 4              | $70.5 \pm 0.0$           |
| P      | Solidado hispida                            | Hairy Goldenrod                          |         |      |                 | S1?              | 2 May Be At Risk   | 2              | $25.0 \pm 0.0$           |
| P      | Cuscuta cephalanthi                         | Buttonbush Dodder                        |         |      |                 | S1?              | 2 May Be At Risk   | 4              | $72.4 \pm 1.0$           |
| P      | Drosera rotundifolia var. comosa            | Round-leaved Sundew                      |         |      |                 | S1?              | 5 Undetermined     | 5              | 717+10                   |
| P      | Proserpinaca palustris var palustris        | Marsh Mermaidweed                        |         |      |                 | S12              | 2 May Be At Risk   | 2              | 802+20                   |
| P      | Rubus flagellaris                           | Northern Dewberry                        |         |      |                 | S1?              | 5 Undetermined     | 3              | 698+00                   |
| P      | Schoenonlectus robustus                     | Sturdy Bulrush                           |         |      |                 | S12              | 5 Undetermined     | 2              | 337 + 50                 |
|        | Dichanthelium acuminatum var                | Stardy Bandon                            |         |      |                 | 01.              | o ondotonninou     | -              | 00.1 ± 0.0               |
| Р      | lindheimeri                                 | Woolly Panic Grass                       |         |      |                 | S1?              | 5 Undetermined     | 5              | 67.5 ± 0.0               |
| Р      | Panicum dicnotomitiorum var.<br>puritanorum | Fall Panic Grass                         |         |      |                 | S1?              | 2 May Be At Risk   | 17             | 51.4 ± 0.0               |
| Р      | Huperzia selago                             | Northern Firmoss                         |         |      |                 | S1?              | May Be At Risk     | 4              | 56.3 ± 5.0               |
| Р      | Fraxinus nigra                              | Black Ash                                |         |      | Threatened      | S1S2             | At Risk            | 45             | 1.7 ± 1.0                |
| Р      | Rudbeckia laciniata                         | Cut-Leaved Coneflower                    |         |      |                 | S1S2             | May Be At Risk     | 4              | 36.3 ± 7.0               |
| Р      | Rudbeckia laciniata var. gaspereauensis     | Cut-Leaved Coneflower                    |         |      |                 | S1S2             | May Be At Risk     | 2              | 99.0 ± 2.0               |
| Р      | Conopholis americana                        | American Cancer-root                     |         |      |                 | S1S2             | 2 May Be At Risk   | 21             | 50.6 ± 5.0               |
| Р      | Hepatica nobilis var. obtusa                | Round-lobed Hepatica                     |         |      |                 | S1S2             | May Be At Risk     | 6              | 9.5 ± 0.0                |
| Р      | Carex rostrata                              | Narrow-leaved Beaked Sedge               |         |      |                 | S1S2             | 3 Sensitive        | 1              | 79.6 ± 0.0               |
| Р      | Calamagrostis stricta ssp. stricta          | Slim-stemmed Reed Grass                  |         |      |                 | S1S2             | 3 Sensitive        | 1              | 73.0 ± 0.0               |
| Р      | Potamogeton bicupulatus                     | Snailseed Pondweed                       |         |      |                 | S1S2             | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1              | 99.8 ± 0.0               |
| Р      | Selaginella selaginoides                    | Low Spikemoss                            |         |      |                 | S1S2             | May Be At Risk     | 6              | 58.8 ± 2.0               |
| Р      | Conioselinum chinense                       | Chinese Hemlock-parsley                  |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 9              | 7.0 ± 5.0                |
| Р      | Erigeron philadelphicus                     | Philadelphia Fleabane                    |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 2              | 60.5 ± 1.0               |
| Р      | Eupatorium dubium                           | Coastal Plain Joe-pve-weed               |         |      |                 | S2               | May Be At Risk     | 175            | 59.2 ± 1.0               |
| P      | Pseudognaphalium macounii                   | Macoun's Cudweed                         |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 1              | $72.8 \pm 0.0$           |
| P      | lva frutescens ssp. oraria                  | Big-leaved Marsh-elder                   |         |      |                 | S2               | Sensitive          | 50             | 891+00                   |
| P      | l actuca hirsuta var sanguinea              | Hairy Lettuce                            |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 6              | 541 + 10                 |
| P      | Solidado altissima                          | Tall Goldenrod                           |         |      |                 | S2               | 4 Secure           | 1              | 907+10                   |
| P      | Symphyotrichum undulatum                    | Wavy-leaved Aster                        |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 82             | 498+70                   |
| P      | Symphyotrichum ciliolatum                   | Fringed Blue Aster                       |         |      |                 | S2               | Sensitive          | 3              | $10.2 \pm 0.0$           |
| P      | Impatiens pallida                           | Pale Jewelweed                           |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 2              | 96.0 + 0.0               |
| P      | Caulophyllum thalictroides                  | Blue Cohosh                              |         |      |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1              | $718 \pm 0.0$            |
| P      | Betula michauxii                            | Michaux's Dwarf Birch                    |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 45             | 563+50                   |
| P      | Arabis drummondii                           | Drummond's Rockcress                     |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 7              | 740+50                   |
| P      | Cardamine parviflora var. arenicola         | Small-flowered Bittercress               |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 13             | 582+50                   |
| D      | Stellaria longifolia                        | Long-leaved Stanwort                     |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 2              | 747 + 100                |
| P      | Atripley franktonii                         | Erankton's Salthush                      |         |      |                 | S2               |                    | 2              | $836 \pm 100$            |
| P      | Chenonodium rubrum                          | Red Diawood                              |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sonsitivo        | <u>د</u><br>10 | $73.0 \pm 1.0$           |
| D      | Hudsonia origoidos                          | Reu Figweeu<br>Bingharron Coldon Heather |         |      |                 | S2<br>S2         | 3 Sonsitivo        | 10             | $73.2 \pm 1.0$           |
| r<br>D | Callitriche bermanbrodition                 | Northern Water starwort                  |         |      |                 | S2               |                    | 2              | 00.3 ± 1.0<br>07 0 ± 2 0 |
| Г<br>D |   | l arga St John's wort                    |         |      |                 | 52<br>62         | Sonsitivo          | 2              | 51.9 I Z.U<br>65.0 I 1.0 |
| Г      | Lonicora oblongifolia                       | Large St JUIIIS-WUIL                     |         |      |                 | 0Z               | 2 Sonoitivo        | 4              | 00.9 ± 1.0               |
|        | Lunicera UDIUNGIIUnd                        |  |         |      |                 | 32               |                    | 1              | 19.0±0.0                 |
| r<br>D |   | NOTUTERN AFFOW-WOOD                      |         |      |                 | 52               | 4 Secure           | 1              | 90.7 ± 0.0               |
| r<br>D | Astragalus eucosmus                         |  |         |      |                 | 52               | ∠ IVIAY BE AT RISK | 3              | $91.4 \pm 0.0$           |
| r<br>D | Oxytropis campestris var. jonannensis       |  |         |      |                 | 52               | 3 Sensitive        | 1              | 87.1 ± 50.0              |
| г<br>р | Quercus macrocarpa                          |  |         |      |                 | 52               | ∠ Iviay Be At Risk | 1              | 81.9 ± 1.0               |
| Р      | Myriopnyllum tarwellii                      | Farwell's Water Milfoil                  |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 11             | 24.7 ± 0.0               |

| Group  | Scientific Name                        | Common Name                    | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank       | # recs | Distance (km)                    |
|--------|--|--------------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Р      | Utricularia resupinata                 | Inverted Bladderwort           |         |      |                 | S2               | Sensitive          | 42     | 19.2 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Nuphar lutea ssp. rubrodisca           | Red-disked Yellow Pond-lily    |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 2      | 89.6 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Oenothera fruticosa ssp. glauca        | Narrow-leaved Evening          |         |      |                 | S2               | 5 Undetermined     | 21     | 5.2 ± 0.0                        |
| D      | Orobancha uniflara                     | One Elewered Broomrane         |         |      |                 | 60               | 3 Sonsitivo        | 10     | $60.0 \pm 1.0$                   |
|        |  | United looked Toorthumb        |         |      |                 | 52<br>60         | 2 Consitive        | 7      | 09.9 ± 1.0                       |
|        | Polygonum aniolium<br>Debreenum eerevi |                                |         |      |                 | 52               | 3 Sensitive        | 1      | $02.5 \pm 0.0$                   |
| P      | Polygonum careyi                       | Carey's Smartweed              |         |      |                 | SZ               | 3 Sensitive        | 1      | 98.9 ± 5.0                       |
| Р      | Anemone quinquetolia                   | Wood Anemone                   |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 5      | 51.1 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Crataegus scabrida                     | Rough Hawthorn                 |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 2      | 87.3 ± 0.0                       |
| P      | Galium boreale                         | Northern Bedstraw              |         |      |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 3      | 33.2 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Salix sericea                          | Silky Willow                   |         |      |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 108    | 56.3 ± 5.0                       |
| Р      | Agalinis maritima                      | Saltmarsh Agalinis             |         |      |                 | S2               | Sensitive          | 47     | 88.8 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Euphrasia randii                       | Rand's Evebright               |         |      |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 21     | 66.3 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Scrophularia lanceolata                | Lance-leaved Figwort           |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 3      | 78.6 ± 5.0                       |
| P      | Viola novae-angliae                    | New England Violet             |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 1      | 957+10                           |
| P      | Carey comosa                           | Rearded Sedge                  |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 3      | 936+10                           |
| P      | Carox granularis                       | Limostono Moodow Sodgo         |         |      |                 | 62<br>62         | 3 Sonsitivo        | 1      | 850±00                           |
|        |  | Derouning Codeo                |         |      |                 | 52<br>60         | 2 May Do At Diak   | 2      | $33.0 \pm 0.0$                   |
| P      |  | Porcupine Sedge                |         |      |                 | 52               | 2 IVIAY BE AL RISK | 2      | 70.1±1.0                         |
| P _    | Carex livida var. radicaulis           | Livia Seage                    |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 1      | 72.8 ± 2.0                       |
| Р      | Carex longii                           | Long's Sedge                   |         |      |                 | S2               | Sensitive          | 10     | 54.9 ± 5.0                       |
| P      | Carex salina                           | Saltmarsh Sedge                |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 2      | 73.1 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Carex tenera                           | Tender Sedge                   |         |      |                 | S2               | Sensitive          | 1      | 68.8 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Carex tenuiflora                       | Sparse-Flowered Sedge          |         |      |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 4      | 74.1 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Carex albicans var. emmonsii           | White-tinged Sedge             |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 1      | 67.4 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Carex vacillans                        | Estuarine Sedge                |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 2      | $69.3 \pm 0.0$                   |
| P      | Eleocharis quinqueflora                | Few-flowered Spikerush         |         |      |                 | S2               | Sensitive          | 4      | $249 \pm 0.0$                    |
| P      | Eriophorum gracile                     | Slender Cottongrass            |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sonsitivo        | 3      | $17.8 \pm 1.0$                   |
| P      | Blysmus rufus                          | Pod Bulruch                    |         |      |                 | 62<br>62         | 3 Sonsitivo        | 3      | $725 \pm 1.0$                    |
| Г      | Vellionaria amoricana                  | Wild Colony                    |         |      |                 | 52<br>60         | 2 May Bo At Dick   | 10     | $72.5 \pm 1.0$<br>$71.2 \pm 0.0$ |
|        |  | Mild Celery<br>Otan Dualaus ad |         |      |                 | 32               | 2 IVIAY DE AL RISK | 10     | 71.2 ± 0.0                       |
| P      | Lemna trisuica                         | Star Duckweed                  |         |      |                 | 52               | 4 Secure           | 8      | 85.2 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Allium schoenoprasum                   | Wild Chives                    |         |      |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1      | 54.7 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Allium schoenoprasum var. sibiricum    | Wild Chives                    |         |      |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 4      | 24.0 ± 1.0                       |
| P      | Najas gracillima                       | Thread-Like Naiad              |         |      |                 | S2               | Sensitive          | 21     | 58.1 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Calypso bulbosa var. americana         | Calypso                        |         |      |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 2      | 80.8 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Cypripedium parviflorum var. pubescens | Yellow Lady's-slipper          |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 1      | 17.8 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Cvpripedium parviflorum var. makasin   | Small Yellow Lady's-Slipper    |         |      |                 | S2               | 2 May Be At Risk   | 4      | 72.8 ± 2.0                       |
| Р      | Goodvera pubescens                     | Downy Rattlesnake-Plantain     |         |      |                 | S2               | Sensitive          | 38     | $295 \pm 0.0$                    |
| P      | Platanthera flava                      | Southern Rein-Orchid           |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 25     | 789+00                           |
| P      | Platanthera flava var flava            | Southern Rein Orchid           |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 346    | $59.5 \pm 1.0$                   |
|        | Distanthera flava var. harbiala        | Bala Croop Orehid              |         |      |                 | 62<br>62         | Undetermined       | 540    | $53.5 \pm 1.0$                   |
|        | Platanthera maaranbulla                | Fale Green Orchiu              |         |      |                 | 52<br>60         | 2 Consitius        | 5      | 07.2 ± 1.0                       |
| P      |  | Large Round-Leaved Orchid      |         |      |                 | 52               | 3 Sensitive        | 3      | $43.2 \pm 0.0$                   |
| P      | Spirantnes casei                       | Case's Ladies - Tresses        |         |      |                 | 52               | 3 Sensitive        | 2      | 49.8 ± 7.0                       |
| Р      | Spiranthes casei var. novaescotiae     | Case's Ladies'-Tresses         |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | (      | $56.3 \pm 7.0$                   |
| Р      | Spiranthes cernua                      | Nodding Ladies'-Tresses        |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 6      | 74.3 ± 0.0                       |
| P      | Spiranthes lucida                      | Shining Ladies'-Tresses        |         |      |                 | S2               | May Be At Risk     | 7      | 57.0 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Dichanthelium linearifolium            | Narrow-leaved Panic Grass      |         |      |                 | S2               | Sensitive          | 10     | 50.0 ± 5.0                       |
| Р      | Piptatherum canadense                  | Canada Rice Grass              |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 13     | 49.2 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Puccinellia phryganodes                | Creeping Alkali Grass          |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 9      | 70.0 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Piptatherum pungens                    | Slender Rice Grass             |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 6      | 80.2 ± 10.0                      |
| P      | Potamogeton richardsonii               | Richardson's Pondweed          |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sensitive        | 1      | 728+10                           |
| P      | Potamogeton vasevi                     | Vasev's Pondweed               |         |      |                 | S2               | 3 Sonsitivo        | 2      | 830+10                           |
| I<br>D | Woodojo olnino                         | Alpino Cliff Form              |         |      |                 | 62               | 2 Sonoitive        | 2<br>F | 00.9 ± 1.0                       |
|        |  |                                |         |      |                 | 32               | 3 Sensitive        | 5      | $01.1 \pm 0.0$                   |
| ٢      | Symphyotrichum boreale                 | Boreal Aster                   |         |      |                 | 52?              | 3 Sensitive        | 16     | 49.1 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Sympnyotricnum novi-belgii var.        | New York Aster                 |         |      |                 | S2?              | 5 Undetermined     | 6      | 73.5 ± 0.0                       |
| -      | crenitolium                            |                                |         |      |                 |                  |                    |        |                                  |
| Р      | Epilobium coloratum                    | Purple-veined Willowherb       |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive        | 6      | 1.7 ± 1.0                        |
| Р      | Rumex maritimus var. persicarioides    | Peach-leaved Dock              |         |      |                 | S2?              | 2 May Be At Risk   | 1      | 59.6 ± 0.0                       |

| Group  | Scientific Name                      | Common Name               | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank     | # recs   | Distance (km)                    |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Р      | Rubus pensilvanicus                  | Pennsylvania Blackberry   |         |      |                 | S2?              | 4 Secure         | 1        | 71.4 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Rubus recurvicaulis                  | Arching Dewberry          |         |      |                 | S2?              | 4 Secure         | 1        | 84.0 ± 5.0                       |
| Р      | Salix mvricoides                     | Bayberry Willow           |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 1        | $99.9 \pm 0.0$                   |
| Р      | Eleocharis ovata                     | Ovate Spikerush           |         |      |                 | S2?              | 3 Sensitive      | 5        | $24.6 \pm 0.0$                   |
| P      | Scirpus pedicellatus                 | Stalked Bulrush           |         |      |                 | S2?              | Sensitive        | 1        | 254 + 50                         |
| P      | Potamogeton pulcher                  | Spotted Pondweed          |         |      | Vulnerable      | S2S3             | Sensitive        | 41       | 279+00                           |
| P      | Sagina nodosa                        | Knotted Pearlwort         |         |      | Valiforabio     | S2S3             | 4 Secure         | 23       | 89+00                            |
| P      | Sagina nodosa ssp. borealis          | Knotted Pearlwort         |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 4 Secure         | 20       | $70 \pm 50$                      |
| D      | Ceratophyllum echinatum              | Prickly Hornwort          |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sonsitivo      | 6        | $7.0 \pm 0.0$<br>75 5 + 1 0      |
| D      | Hyporicum dissimulatum               | Disguised St. John's wort |         |      |                 | 6263             | 3 Sonsitivo      | 12       | $73.3 \pm 1.0$<br>31.2 $\pm 0.0$ |
| F<br>D | Elatino amoricano                    | American Waterwort        |         |      |                 | 0200<br>0200     | 2 Sensitive      | 12       | $31.2 \pm 0.0$                   |
|        | Chamaaayaa palygapifalia             | Socido Spurgo             |         |      |                 | 0200<br>6260     | Sopoitivo        | 2        | $60.1 \pm 0.0$                   |
|        | Chamaesyce polygoniiona              | Branchad Bartania         |         |      |                 | 0200             | 2 Consitius      | 10       | $00.1 \pm 0.0$                   |
|        | Bartonia paniculata                  | Branched Bartonia         |         |      |                 | 5253             | 3 Sensitive      | 4        | $00.4 \pm 0.0$                   |
| P      | Bartonia paniculata ssp. lodandra    | Branched Bartonia         |         |      |                 | 5253             | 3 Sensitive      | 14       | 71.0 ± 0.0                       |
| P      |                                      |                           |         |      |                 | 5253             | 4 Secure         | 12       | 73.9±1.0                         |
| P      | Myriophyllum quitense                | Andean water Militoli     |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 4 Secure         | 53       | 79.4 ± 0.0                       |
| P      | Hedeoma pulegioides                  | American False Pennyroyal |         |      |                 | \$2\$3           | 3 Sensitive      | 55       | 7.9 ± 0.0                        |
| Р      | Polygala sanguinea                   | Blood Milkwort            |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 4        | $71.1 \pm 0.0$                   |
| Р      | Polygonum buxiforme                  | Small's Knotweed          |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 5 Undetermined   | 2        | 50.2 ± 7.0                       |
| Р      | Polygonum raii                       | Sharp-fruited Knotweed    |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 5 Undetermined   | 3        | 58.2 ± 5.0                       |
| Р      | Rumex pallidus                       | Seabeach Dock             |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 5        | 72.2 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Plantago rugelii                     | Rugel's Plantain          |         |      |                 | S2S3             | Secure           | 2        | 57.0 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Potentilla canadensis                | Canada Cinquefoil         |         |      |                 | S2S3             | Sensitive        | 6        | 60.0 ± 5.0                       |
| Р      | Galium aparine                       | Common Bedstraw           |         |      |                 | S2S3             | Sensitive        | 1        | 63.7 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Galium labradoricum                  | Labrador Bedstraw         |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 1        | 79.3 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Galium obtusum                       | Blunt-leaved Bedstraw     |         |      |                 | S2S3             | Sensitive        | 22       | 57.8 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Salix pellita                        | Satiny Willow             |         |      |                 | S2S3             | Sensitive        | 1        | 78.1 ± 7.0                       |
| Р      | Veronica serpyllifolia ssp. humifusa | Thyme-Leaved Speedwell    |         |      |                 | S2S3             | Sensitive        | 1        | 96.2 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Carex adusta                         | Lesser Brown Sedge        |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 2        | 56.3 ± 7.0                       |
| Р      | Carex houghtoniana                   | Houghton's Sedge          |         |      |                 | S2S3             | Sensitive        | 6        | 51.8 ± 3.0                       |
| Р      | Carex swanii                         | Swan's Sedge              |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 59       | 5.3 ± 0.0                        |
| Р      | Eleocharis olivacea                  | Yellow Spikerush          |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 18       | 34.2 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Elodea canadensis                    | Canada Waterweed          |         |      |                 | S2S3             | Secure           | 1        | 79.8 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Coeloglossum viride var. virescens   | Long-bracted Frog Orchid  |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 2 May Be At Risk | 6        | 76.8 ± 14.0                      |
| Р      | Listera auriculata                   | Auricled Twayblade        |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 1        | 74.3 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Poa glauca                           | Glaucous Blue Grass       |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 6        | 95.5 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Stuckenia filiformis ssp. alpina     | Thread-leaved Pondweed    |         |      |                 | S2S3             | Sensitive        | 7        | 30.0 ± 7.0                       |
| Р      | Potamogeton praelongus               | White-stemmed Pondweed    |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 4 Secure         | 10       | 72.8 ± 1.0                       |
| 5      | Botrychium lanceolatum var.          |                           |         |      |                 | 0000             | 0.0              | -        | 04.0 + 4.0                       |
| Р      | angustisegmentum                     | Lance-Leat Grape-Fern     |         |      |                 | \$2\$3           | 3 Sensitive      | 5        | 64.8 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Botrychium simplex                   | Least Moonwort            |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 3        | 69.8 ± 1.0                       |
| Р      | Ophioglossum pusillum                | Northern Adder's-tongue   |         |      |                 | S2S3             | 3 Sensitive      | 10       | 36.2 ± 7.0                       |
| Р      | Panax trifolius                      | Dwarf Ginseng             |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive      | 1        | 94.3 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Artemisia campestris ssp. caudata    | Field Wormwood            |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 1        | 72.6 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Erigeron hyssopifolius               | Hyssop-leaved Fleabane    |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 2        | 80.9 ± 0.0                       |
| Р      | Hieracium paniculatum                | Panicled Hawkweed         |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 19       | $8.1 \pm 0.0$                    |
| P      | Megalodonta beckii                   | Water Beggarticks         |         |      |                 | S3               | Secure           | 28       | 308+00                           |
| P      | Tanacetum bipinnatum ssp. huronense  | Lake Huron Tansy          |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 2        | $82.5 \pm 1.0$                   |
| Р      | Alnus serrulata                      | Smooth Alder              |         |      |                 | S3               | Sensitive        | 761      | $49.9 \pm 0.0$                   |
| Р      | Betula pumila                        | Bog Birch                 |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 2        | $69.0 \pm 1.0$                   |
| P      | Arabis hirsuta var. pvcnocarpa       | Western Hairy Rockcress   |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 5        | 729+50                           |
| P      | Subularia aquatica var. americana    | Water Awlwort             |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 4        | 974+00                           |
| P      | Campanula aparinoides                | Marsh Bellflower          |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive      | 3        | 891+10                           |
| P      | l obelia cardinalis                  | Cardinal Flower           |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 1        | 976+00                           |
| P      | Minuartia groenlandica               | Greenland Stitchwort      |         |      |                 | 63               | Sonsitivo        | 61       | 201+00                           |
| P      | Stellaria humifusa                   | Saltmarsh Starwort        |         |      |                 | 53               | 4 Secure         | 4        | 696+00                           |
| P      | Hudsonia tomentosa                   | Woolly Beach-beath        |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure         | 3        | 88 0 + 0 0                       |
| •      |                                      |                           |         |      |                 | ~~               |                  | <u> </u> | 00.0 ± 0.0                       |

| Group | Scientific Name                    | Common Name                   | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank | # recs | Distance (km)  |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|
| Р     | Crassula aquatica                  | Water Pygmyweed               |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 12     | 70.3 ± 1.0     |
| Р     | Rhodiola rosea                     | Roseroot                      |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 37     | 64.1 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Penthorum sedoides                 | Ditch Stonecrop               |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 1      | 97.7 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Elatine minima                     | Small Waterwort               |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 9      | 75.4 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Vaccinium caespitosum              | Dwarf Bilberry                |         |      |                 | S3               | Secure       | 26     | 90.9 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Vaccinium uliginosum               | Alpine Bilberry               |         |      |                 | S3               | Sensitive    | 3      | 57.2 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Hedysarum alpinum                  | Alpine Sweet-vetch            |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 2      | 90.2 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Bartonia virginica                 | Yellow Bartonia               |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 42     | 54.8 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Gentianella amarella ssp. acuta    | Northern Gentian              |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 3      | 72.4 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Geranium bicknellii                | Bicknell's Crane's-bill       |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 10     | 58.2 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Myriophyllum heterophyllum         | Variable-leaved Water Milfoil |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 1      | $90.5 \pm 0.0$ |
| Р     | Myriophyllum verticillatum         | Whorled Water Milfoil         |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 5      | 72.0 ± 1.0     |
| Р     | Mvriophvllum sibiricum             | Siberian Water Milfoil        |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 6      | $73.0 \pm 0.0$ |
| Р     | Proserpinaca palustris             | Marsh Mermaidweed             |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 17     | $35.1 \pm 0.0$ |
| P     | Proserpinaca palustris var. crebra | Marsh Mermaidweed             |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 6      | $50.3 \pm 0.0$ |
| P     | Proserpinaca pectinata             | Comb-leaved Mermaidweed       |         |      |                 | S3               | Secure       | 91     | $28.9 \pm 1.0$ |
| P     | Stachvs tenuifolia                 | Smooth Hedge-Nettle           |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive  | 1      | $97.0 \pm 0.0$ |
| P     | Teucrium canadense                 | Canada Germander              |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive  | 28     | 174 + 10       |
| P     | Utricularia radiata                | Little Floating Bladderwort   |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 20     | 704+00         |
| P     | Decodon verticillatus              | Swamp Loosestrife             |         |      |                 | S3               | Secure       | 251    | $372 \pm 10$   |
| P     | Rhexia virginica                   | Virginia Meadow Beauty        |         |      |                 | S3               | Secure       | 1482   | 291+00         |
| P     | Nunhar lutea ssp. numila           | Small Yellow Pond-lily        |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 2      | 728+00         |
| P     | Fnilobium hornemannii              | Hornemann's Willowherb        |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 3      | 785+00         |
| P     | Epilobium strictum                 | Downy Willowherb              |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 11     | $67.0 \pm 0.0$ |
| P     | Polygonum pensylvanicum            | Pennsylvania Smartweed        |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 9      | 317 + 70       |
|       | Polygonum punctatum var            |                               |         |      |                 | 00               | 1000010      | Ũ      | 01.1 1 1.0     |
| Р     | confertiflorum                     | Dotted Smartweed              |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 7      | 70.0 ± 1.0     |
| Р     | Polygonum scandens                 | Climbing False Buckwheat      |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive  | 8      | 28.0 ± 7.0     |
| Р     | Littorella uniflora                | American Shoreweed            |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 3      | 95.4 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Primula mistassinica               | Mistassini Primrose           |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 9      | 76.8 ± 1.0     |
| Р     | Primula laurentiana                | Laurentian Primrose           |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 24     | 8.7 ± 1.0      |
| Р     | Samolus valerandi ssp. parviflorus | Seaside Brookweed             |         |      |                 | S3               | Sensitive    | 20     | 83.2 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Pyrola asarifolia                  | Pink Pyrola                   |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 2      | 13.9 ± 7.0     |
| Р     | Pyrola minor                       | Lesser Pyrola                 |         |      |                 | S3               | Sensitive    | 3      | 7.2 ± 1.0      |
| Р     | Clematis occidentalis              | Purple Clematis               |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 3      | 79.5 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Thalictrum venulosum               | Northern Meadow-rue           |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 2      | 83.1 ± 5.0     |
| Р     | Rhamnus alnifolia                  | Alder-leaved Buckthorn        |         |      |                 | S3               | Secure       | 1      | 5.4 ± 0.0      |
| Р     | Agrimonia gryposepala              | Hooked Aarimony               |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 24     | 32.9 ± 5.0     |
| Р     | Amelanchier canadensis             | Canada Serviceberry           |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 4      | 85.8 ± 1.0     |
| Р     | Rosa palustris                     | Swamp Rose                    |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 10     | 74.4 ± 1.0     |
| Р     | Rubus chamaemorus                  | Cloudberry                    |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 52     | 64.8 ± 1.0     |
| Р     | Cephalanthus occidentalis          | Common Buttonbush             |         |      |                 | S3               | Sensitive    | 1681   | $42.2 \pm 7.0$ |
| Р     | Salix nigra                        | Black Willow                  |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive  | 2      | 83.8 ± 1.0     |
| P     | Salix pedicellaris                 | Bog Willow                    |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 88     | 79.2 ± 1.0     |
| P     | Salix petiolaris                   | Meadow Willow                 |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 6      | $22.1 \pm 0.0$ |
| P     | Geocaulon lividum                  | Northern Comandra             |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 10     | $66.4 \pm 0.0$ |
| P     | Agalinis neoscotica                | Nova Scotia Agalinis          |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 209    | $10.8 \pm 1.0$ |
| P     | Limosella australis                | Southern Mudwort              |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 19     | $69.2 \pm 0.0$ |
| P     | Lindernia dubia                    | Yellow-seeded False Pimperel  |         |      |                 | S3               | Secure       | 4      | $57.9 \pm 2.0$ |
| Р     | Laportea canadensis                | Canada Wood Nettle            |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive  | 1      | 80.6 ± 0.0     |
| P     | Verbena hastata                    | Blue Vervain                  |         |      |                 | S3               | Secure       | 3      | $50.8 \pm 1.0$ |
| P     | Viola adunca                       | Hooked Violet                 |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 1      | $99.4 \pm 1.0$ |
| P     | Viola nephrophylla                 | Northern Bog Violet           |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 2      | $76.3 \pm 0.0$ |
| P     | Carex atratiformis                 | Scabrous Black Sedge          |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 1      | 72.8 ± 0.0     |
| P     | Carex capillaris                   | Hairlike Sedge                |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 2      | 728+20         |
| P     | Carex conoidea                     | Field Sedge                   |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 5      | $67.0 \pm 1.0$ |
| P     | Carex exilis                       | Coastal Sedge                 |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 76     | 648+10         |
|       |                                    |                               |         |      |                 |                  |              |        |                |

| Group  | Scientific Name                       | Common Name                 | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank | # recs | Distance (km)      |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|
| P      | Carex garberi                         | Garber's Sedge              |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive  | 1      | $90.9 \pm 0.0$     |
| P      | Carex havdenii                        | Havden's Sedge              |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 5      | 750+00             |
| P      | Carex lupulina                        | Hop Sedge                   |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 19     | $57.9 \pm 0.0$     |
| P      | Carex michauxiana                     | Michaux's Sedge             |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 46     | $66.9 \pm 0.0$     |
| P      | Carex rosea                           | Rosy Sedge                  |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 6      | $30.6 \pm 4.0$     |
| P      | Carex wiegandii                       | Wiegand's Sedge             |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 31     | $67.4 \pm 0.0$     |
| P      | Carex recta                           | Estuary Sedge               |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 4      | 683+00             |
| P      | Cynerus dentatus                      | Toothed Elatsedge           |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 11     | 828+50             |
| D      | Eleocharis nitida                     | Ouill Spikerush             |         |      |                 | S3               |              | 8      | $22.0 \pm 7.0$     |
| D      | Eleocharis rostallata                 | Roakod Spikorush            |         |      |                 | 63               | 3 Sonsitivo  | 61     | $22.0 \pm 7.0$     |
| F<br>D | Eriophorum chamissonis                | Buaget Cotton Crass         |         |      |                 | 53<br>62         | 4 Secure     | 2      | $71.2 \pm 1.0$     |
| D      | Phynchospora fusca                    | Rown Bookrush               |         |      |                 | 63               | 4 Secure     | 21     | 71.3±1.0<br>667±00 |
| D      | Schoononloctus amoricanus             | Olpovis Bulgush             |         |      |                 | 63               | 3 Sonsitivo  | 21     | $84.7 \pm 5.0$     |
| D      | Trichopherum clintonii                | Clinton's Clubrush          |         |      |                 | 63               | 4 Secure     | 2      | $80.8 \pm 0.0$     |
| F<br>D | Schooponloctus fluviatilis            | Biver Bulruch               |         |      |                 | 53<br>62         | 4 Secure     | 2      | $00.0 \pm 0.0$     |
|        |                                       | Crossloof Bush              |         |      |                 | 33<br>62         | 2 Sonoitivo  | 20     | $00.9 \pm 0.0$     |
|        |                                       | Weede Dueb                  |         |      |                 | 33<br>62         | 2 Sensitive  | 32     | 10.1 ± 0.0         |
|        | Juncus subcaudatus var. pianisepaius  | Woods-Rush                  |         |      |                 | 53<br>62         | S Sensitive  | 22     | $20.5 \pm 0.0$     |
|        |                                       | Dudley's Rush               |         |      |                 | 53<br>00         | Secure       | 0      | $9.1 \pm 2.0$      |
| P      | Triantna giutinosa                    | Sticky False-Asphodel       |         |      |                 | 53               | 4 Secure     | 3      | $91.0 \pm 0.0$     |
| P      | Cypripedium reginae                   | Showy Lady's-Slipper        |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive  | 4      | 80.9 ± 10.0        |
| P      | Goodyera repens                       | Lesser Rattiesnake-plantain |         |      |                 | 53               | 3 Sensitive  | 9      | 49.0 ± 0.0         |
| P      | Listera australis                     | Southern I wayblade         |         |      |                 | \$3              | Secure       | 76     | $31.4 \pm 0.0$     |
| P      | Platanthera grandiflora               | Large Purple Fringed Orchid |         |      |                 | \$3              | 4 Secure     | 17     | 8.2 ± 1.0          |
| P      | Platanthera nookeri                   | Hooker's Orchid             |         |      |                 | \$3              | 4 Secure     | 11     | $50.2 \pm 0.0$     |
| P      | Platanthera orbiculata                | Small Round-leaved Orchid   |         |      |                 | \$3              | 4 Secure     | 41     | 28.0 ± 7.0         |
| P      | Spirantnes ochroleuca                 | Yellow Ladies tresses       |         |      |                 | \$3              | Secure       | 36     | $55.1 \pm 0.0$     |
| P      | Alopecurus aequalis                   | Short-awned Foxtail         |         |      |                 | \$3              | Secure       | 2      | 84.7 ± 0.0         |
| P      | Calamagrostis pickeringii             | Pickering's Reed Grass      |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 101    | $67.9 \pm 0.0$     |
| P      | Dichanthelium clandestinum            | Deer-tongue Panic Grass     |         |      |                 | \$3              | 4 Secure     | 109    | 8.1 ± 0.0          |
| Р      | Panicum rigidulum var. pubescens      | Redtop Panic Grass          |         |      |                 | S3               | Secure       | 1874   | $46.7 \pm 0.0$     |
| Р      | Panicum virgatum var. spissum         | Switch Grass                |         |      |                 | S3               | Secure       | 1      | $74.5 \pm 0.0$     |
| P      | Heteranthera dubia                    | Water Stargrass             |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 12     | 74.5 ± 0.0         |
| P      | Potamogeton obtusitolius              | Blunt-leaved Pondweed       |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 2      | 92.1 ± 0.0         |
| P      | Sparganium natans                     | Small Burreed               |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 2      | 31.4 ± 1.0         |
| P      | Xyris montana                         | Northern Yellow-Eyed-Grass  |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 17     | $70.8 \pm 0.0$     |
| Р      | Zannichellia palustris                | Horned Pondweed             |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 5      | 72.0 ± 1.0         |
| P      | Cryptogramma stelleri                 | Steller's Rockbrake         |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 2      | 83.7 ± 1.0         |
| P      | Asplenium trichomanes                 | Maidenhair Spleenwort       |         |      |                 | S3               | Secure       | 7      | $15.3 \pm 0.0$     |
| P      | Asplenium trichomanes-ramosum         | Green Spleenwort            |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 15     | $64.2 \pm 0.0$     |
| P      | Woodwardia areolata                   | Netted Chain Fern           |         |      |                 | S3               | Secure       | 260    | $46.4 \pm 0.0$     |
| P      | Dryopteris fragrans var. remotiuscula | Fragrant Wood Fern          |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 2      | 78.8 ± 0.0         |
| P      | Woodsia glabella                      | Smooth Cliff Fern           |         |      |                 | \$3              | 4 Secure     | 1      | //.0 ± 1.0         |
| P      | Equisetum variegatum                  | Variegated Horsetail        |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 2      | 15.3 ± 2.0         |
| Р      | Isoetes tuckermanii                   | Tuckerman's Quillwort       |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 2      | 83.0 ± 0.0         |
| P      | Isoetes acadiensis                    | Acadian Quillwort           |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive  | 21     | 38.1 ± 0.0         |
| P      | Huperzia appalachiana                 | Appalachian Fir-Clubmoss    |         |      |                 | S3               | 3 Sensitive  | 3      | 66.6 ± 5.0         |
| P      | Botrychium dissectum                  | Cut-leaved Moonwort         |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 14     | 45.7 ± 1.0         |
| P      | Schizaea pusilla                      | Little Curlygrass Fern      |         |      |                 | S3               | 4 Secure     | 169    | 31.4 ± 1.0         |
| P      | Asclepias incarnata ssp. pulchra      | Swamp Milkweed              |         |      |                 | S3?              | Undetermined | 8      | 59.2 ± 1.0         |
| P      | Polygonum amphibium var. emersum      | Water Smartweed             |         |      |                 | S3?              | Undetermined | 23     | 77.1 ± 0.0         |
| Р      | Amelanchier stolonifera               | Running Serviceberry        |         |      |                 | S3?              | 4 Secure     | 30     | 16.2 ± 3.0         |
| Р      | Crataegus submollis                   | Quebec Hawthorn             |         |      |                 | S3?              | 3 Sensitive  | 3      | 71.3 ± 1.0         |
| Р      | Carex cryptolepis                     | Hidden-scaled Sedge         |         |      |                 | S3?              | 4 Secure     | 4      | 62.3 ± 3.0         |
| Р      | Carex tribuloides                     | Blunt Broom Sedge           |         |      |                 | S3?              | 4 Secure     | 1      | 58.2 ± 0.0         |
| Р      | Carex foenea                          | Fernald's Hay Sedge         |         |      |                 | S3?              | 4 Secure     | 2      | 56.8 ± 0.0         |
| Р      | Triglochin gaspensis                  | Gasp                        |         |      |                 | S3?              | Undetermined | 20     | $32.0 \pm 0.0$     |
| Р      | Lycopodium sabinifolium               | Ground-Fir                  |         |      |                 | S3?              | 4 Secure     | 3      | 71.1 ± 0.0         |

| Group | Scientific Name                  | Common Name             | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | Prov GS Rank   | # recs | Distance (km) |
|-------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Р     | Polypodium appalachianum         | Appalachian Polypody    |         |      |                 | S3?              | 5 Undetermined | 8      | 67.6 ± 0.0    |
| Р     | Solidago latissimifolia          | Elliott's Goldenrod     |         |      |                 | S3S4             | Secure         | 134    | 29.3 ± 0.0    |
| Р     | Lobelia kalmii                   | Brook Lobelia           |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 6      | 73.9 ± 1.0    |
| Р     | Suaeda calceoliformis            | Horned Sea-blite        |         |      |                 | S3S4             | Secure         | 14     | 31.1 ± 3.0    |
| Р     | Vaccinium corymbosum             | Highbush Blueberry      |         |      |                 | S3S4             | Secure         | 510    | 36.5 ± 0.0    |
| Р     | Utricularia gibba                | Humped Bladderwort      |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 15     | 67.0 ± 1.0    |
| Р     | Polygonum fowleri                | Fowler's Knotweed       |         |      |                 | S3S4             | Secure         | 1      | 92.2 ± 0.0    |
| Р     | Rumex maritimus                  | Sea-Side Dock           |         |      |                 | S3S4             |                | 6      | 76.8 ± 14.0   |
| Р     | Potentilla arguta                | Tall Cinquefoil         |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 2      | 90.0 ± 0.0    |
| Р     | Viola sagittata var. ovata       | Arrow-Leaved Violet     |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 45     | 5.3 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Symplocarpus foetidus            | Eastern Skunk Cabbage   |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 365    | 34.3 ± 0.0    |
| Р     | Carex argyrantha                 | Silvery-flowered Sedge  |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 19     | 15.1 ± 5.0    |
| Р     | Cladium mariscoides              | Smooth Twigrush         |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 11     | 77.7 ± 0.0    |
| Р     | Sisyrinchium atlanticum          | Eastern Blue-Eyed-Grass |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 305    | 29.1 ± 2.0    |
| Р     | Juncus acuminatus                | Sharp-Fruit Rush        |         |      |                 | S3S4             | Secure         | 18     | 67.3 ± 0.0    |
| Р     | Luzula parviflora                | Small-flowered Woodrush |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 1      | 86.2 ± 7.0    |
| Р     | Corallorhiza maculata            | Spotted Coralroot       |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 3 Sensitive    | 3      | 72.4 ± 1.0    |
| Р     | Liparis loeselii                 | Loesel's Twayblade      |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 16     | 17.8 ± 1.0    |
| Р     | Panicum tuckermanii              | Tuckerman's Panic Grass |         |      |                 | S3S4             | Secure         | 27     | 42.3 ± 0.0    |
| Р     | Potamogeton oakesianus           | Oakes' Pondweed         |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 26     | 70.5 ± 0.0    |
| Р     | Stuckenia pectinata              | Sago Pondweed           |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 57     | 72.0 ± 1.0    |
| Р     | Equisetum hyemale var. affine    | Common Scouring-rush    |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 6      | 2.2 ± 0.0     |
| Р     | Equisetum scirpoides             | Dwarf Scouring-Rush     |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 3      | 2.2 ± 1.0     |
| Р     | Lycopodium complanatum           | Northern Clubmoss       |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 4 Secure       | 6      | 48.1 ± 1.0    |
| Р     | Bidens discoidea                 | Swamp Beggarticks       |         |      |                 | SH               | 0.1 Extirpated | 1      | 42.3 ± 0.0    |
| Р     | Solidago simplex var. randii     | Sticky Goldenrod        |         |      |                 | SH               | 0.1 Extirpated | 1      | 61.3 ± 1.0    |
| Р     | Carex norvegica ssp. inferalpina | Scandinavian Sedge      |         |      |                 | SH               | 0.1 Extirpated | 1      | 97.8 ± 5.0    |
| Р     | Dichanthelium meridionale        | Matting Witchgrass      |         |      |                 | SH               | 0.1 Extirpated | 3      | 10.0 ± 10.0   |
| Р     | Solidago caesia                  | Blue-stemmed Goldenrod  |         |      |                 | SX               | 0.1 Extirpated | 2      | 73.9 ± 1.0    |

#### 5.1 SOURCE BIBLIOGRAPHY (100 km)

The recipient of these data shall acknowledge the ACCDC and the data sources listed below in any documents, reports, publications or presentations, in which this dataset makes a significant contribution.

| # recs | CITATION |
|--------|----------|

- 9327 eBird. 2014. eBird Basic Dataset. Version: EBD\_relNov-2014. Ithaca, New York. Nov 2014. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, 25036 recs.
- 7648 McNeil, J.A. 2010. Blandings Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii) sightings, 1946-2009. Parks Canada, 12,871 recs of 597+ individuals.
- 5120 Lepage, D. 2014. Maritime Breeding Bird Atlas Database. Bird Studies Canada, Sackville NB, 407,838 recs.
- 3335 Morrison, Guy. 2011. Maritime Shorebird Survey (MSS) database. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, 15939 surveys. 86171 recs.
- 2426 Erskine, A.J. 1992. Maritime Breeding Bird Atlas Database. NS Museum & Nimbus Publ., Halifax, 82,125 recs.
- 2100 Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M. 2010. Fieldwork 2010. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 15508 recs.
- 1918 Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M. 2012. Fieldwork 2012. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 13,278 recs.
- 1687 McNeil, J.A. 2010. Ribbonsnake (Thamophis sauritus) sightings, 1900-2009. Parks Canada, 2521 recs of 716+ individuals.
- 1366 Belliveau, A. 2012. 2012 Atlantic Coastal Plain Flora observations. Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute, 1543.
- 1093 Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Belliveau, A.B. 2014. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2014. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, # recs.
- 1010 Blaney, C.S. & Mazerolle, D.M. 2011. Atlantic Coastal Plain flora species at risk surveys for Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 1724 recs.
- 1005 Toms, Brad. 2012. Atlantic Coastal Plain Flora records, 2011. Mersey-Tobiatic Research Institute, 1109 recs.
- 803 Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Belliveau, A.B. 2013. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2013. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 9000+ recs.
- 802 Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Hill, N.M. 2011. Nova Scotia Crown Share Land Legacy Trust Fieldwork. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 5022 recs.
- 783 Toms, B. & Belliveau, A.; LaRue, D.; EMA Recovery Team. 2014. 2013-14 Geum peckii observations. Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute, 783 records.
- 759 Toms, Brad. 2011. Atlantic Coastal Plain Flora records 2010. Mersey-Tobiatic Research Institute, 1074 recs.
- 755 Blaney, C.S.; Spicer, C.D.; Popma, T.M.; Hanel, C. 2002. Fieldwork 2002. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 2252 recs.
- 882 Benjamin, L.K. (compiler). 2007. Significant Habitat & Species Database. Nova Scotia Dept Natural Resources, 8439 recs.
- 594 Toms, B. & Belliveau, A.; LaRue, D.; EMA Recovery Team. 2012. 2012 Geum peckii observations. Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute, 594 records.
- 478 Benjamin, L.K. (compiler). 2002. Significant Habitat & Species Database. Nova Scotia Dept of Natural Resources, 32 spp, 683 recs.

| # recs | CITATION  |
|--------|---|
| 307    | Hicks Andrew 2000 Coastal Waterfowl Surveys Database 2000-08 Canadian Wildlife Service Sackville 46488 recs (11140 non-zero)  |
| 383    | Planey, Andrew. 2009. Coastal wrateriow outreys Database, 2000-00. Centraliant whome Service, activities, forther service, (1114) holi-2010.  |
| 267    | Diality, C.S., Mazerolis, D.M. 2000. Feldwork 2000. Autantic Carlada Conservation Data Centre, Sackville ND, 15345 FeCs.  |
| 320    | Newell, R.E. 2000. E.C. Silliui neibalium Database: Adadia University, Woliville NS, 7 139 fets.  |
| 320    | Diality, C.S., Midzerolle, D.M., Obernoller, E. 2007. Fledwork 2007. Attaining Calibac Venter, Sadkville ND, 13770 fecs.  |
| 319    | Blaney, C.S., Mazerone, D.M. 2009. Fieldwork 2009. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackvine NB, 15395 fecs.   |
| 317    | Newell, R. E. E.C. Smith Digital Herbanum. E.C. Smith Herbanum, Irving Bloodversity Collection, Acada University. 2013.   |
| 311    | Bianey, C.S. & Mazerolle, D.M. 2011. 2011 botanical surveys in Kejimkujik National Park. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 820 recs.  |
| 285    | Sollows, M.C., 2008. NBM Science Collections databases: mammals. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Jan. 2008, 4983 recs.  |
| 250    | Belliveau, A.G. 2014. Plant Records from Southern and Central Nova Scotia. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 919 recs.  |
| 249    | Smith, D. 2013. Personal communication concerning Anguilla rostrata trapping results in Kejimkujik NP, NS. Winter 2013. Pers. comm.   |
| 221    | Clayden, S.R. 1998. NBM Science Collections databases: vascular plants. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, 19759 recs.  |
| 221    | Pardieck, K.L. & Ziolkowski Jr., D.J.; Hudson, MA.R. 2014. North American Breeding Bird Survey Dataset 1966 - 2013, version 2013.0. U.S. Geological Survey, Patuxent Wildlife Research Center     |
|        | <www.pwrc.usgs.gov bbs="" rawdata=""></www.pwrc.usgs.gov> .   |
| 212    | Pronych, G. & Wilson, A. 1993. Atlas of Rare Vascular Plants in Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax NS, I:1-168, II:169-331. 1446 recs.  |
| 209    | MacKinnon, D.S. & O'Brien, M.K.H.; Cameron, R.P. 2002. Fieldwork 2000. Dept of Environment & Labour, Protected Areas Branch, 252 recs.  |
| 187    | Benjamin, L.K. (compiler). 2012. Significant Habitat & Species Database. Nova Scotia Dept Natural Resources, 4965 recs.   |
| 186    | Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Klymko, J; Spicer, C.D. 2006. Fieldwork 2006. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 8399 recs.   |
| 184    | Blaney, C.S. & Mazerolle, D.M. 2011. Field data from NCC properties at Musquash Harbour NB & Goose Lake NS. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 1739 recs.                                  |
| 167    | Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2003.  |
| 166    | Belland, R.J. Maritimes moss records from various herbarium databases. 2014.  |
| 153    | Tims, J. & Craig, N. 1995. Environmentally Significant Areas in New Brunswick (NBESA). NB Dept of Environment & Nature Trust of New Brunswick Inc, 6042 recs.                                     |
| 148    | Clayden, S.R. 2007. NBM Science Collections databases: vascular plants. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Mar. 2007, 6914 recs.   |
| 148    | McNeil, J.A. 2011. Ribbonsnake (Thamophis sauritus) sightings, 2010. Parks Canada, 148 recs of 70+ individuals.   |
| 136    | Brunelle, PM. (compiler). 2009. ADIP/MDDS Odonata Database: data to 2006 inclusive. Atlantic Dragonfly Inventory Program (ADIP), 24200 recs.  |
| 133    | Munro, Marian K. Nova Scotia Provincial Museum of Natural History Herbarium Database. Nova Scotia Provincial Museum of Natural History, Halifax, Nova Scotia. 2013.                               |
| 130    | Keddy, C.J. 1989. Habitat securement for redroot, golden crest and Long's bulrush in Ponhook Lake, NS. World Wildlife Fund (Canada), 131 recs.  |
| 129    | Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M. 2011. Fieldwork 2011. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB.   |
| 124    | Bateman, M.C. 2001. Coastal Waterfowl Surveys Database, 1965-2001. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 667 recs.  |
| 121    | Benjamin, L.K. 2009. NSDNR Fieldwork & Consultants Reports. Nova Scotia Dept Natural Resources, 143 recs.   |
| 114    | Belliveau, A. 2013. Rare species records from Nova Scotia. Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute, 296 records. 296 recs.   |
| 113    | Boyne, A.W. 2000. Tern Surveys. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, unpublished data. 168 recs.   |
| 113    | Scott, F.W. 2002. Nova Scotia Herpetofauna Atlas Database. Acadia University, Wolfville NS, 8856 recs.  |
| 109    | MacKinnon, D.S. 2005. Coastal Plains Flora GIS theme, 1999-2000. Dept of Environment & Labour, Protected Areas Branch, 109 shp files. 109 recs.   |
| 106    | Newell, R.E. 2005. E.C. Smith Digital Herbarium. E.C. Smith Herbarium, Irving Biodiversity Collection, Acadia University, Web site: http://luxor.acadiau.ca/library/Herbarium/project/. 582 recs. |
| 99     | Benjamin, L.K. 2012. NSDNR fieldwork & consultant reports 2008-2012. Nova Scotia Dept Natural Resources, 196 recs.  |
| 99     | Roland, A.E. 1976. The Coastal Plain Flora of Kejimkujik National Park. Parks Canada Report, 238 pp.  |
| 98     | Newell, R. & Neily, T.; Toms, B.; Proulx, G. et al. 2011. NCC Properties Fieldwork in NS: August-September 2010. Nature Conservancy Canada, 106 recs.   |
| 95     | Cameron, R.P. 2009. Cyanolichen database. Nova Scotia Environment & Labour, 1724 recs.  |
| 91     | Layberry, R.A. & Hall, P.W., LaFontaine, J.D. 1998. The Butterflies of Canada. University of Toronto Press. 280 pp+plates.  |
| 90     | Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens (Data) . University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2003.  |
| 90     | Hinds, H.R. 1986. Notes on New Brunswick plant collections. Connell Memorial Herbarium, unpubl, 739 recs.   |
| 81     | Stewart, J.I. 2010. Peregrine Falcon Surveys in New Brunswick, 2002-09. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 58 recs.  |
| 81     | Wilhelm, S.I. et al. 2011. Colonial Waterbird Database. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 2698 sites, 9718 recs (8192 obs).   |
| 79     | Herman, T.B. & Power, T.D., Eaton, B. 1995. Population status of Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii) in Nova Scotia. Can. Field-Nat., 109: 182-191. 79 recs.                                 |
| 79     | Neily, T.H. & Pepper, C.; Toms, B. 2013. Nova Scotia lichen location database. Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute, 1301 records.  |
| 77     | Benjamin, L.K. (compiler). 2001. Significant Habitat & Species Database. Nova Scotia Dept of Natural Resources, 15 spp, 224 recs.   |
| 71     | Benjamin, L.K. 2009, Boreal Felt Lichen, Mountain Avens, Orchid and other recent records, Nova Scotia Dept Natural Resources, 105 recs,   |
| 67     | Blaney, C.S. 2013. Compilation of flora and fauna observation records from Sable Island, Nova Scotia.   |
| 63     | Blaney, C.S.; Spicer, C.D.; Mazerolle, D.M. 2005. Fieldwork 2005. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB. 2333 recs.  |
| 63     | McNeil, J.A. 2013. Ribbonsnake (Thamnophis sauritus) sightings, 2012. Parks Canada, 63 records of 26+ individuals.  |
| 62     | Blaney, C.S.; Spicer, C.D. 2001. Fieldwork 2001. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 981 recs.  |
| 58     | Roland, A.E. & Smith, E.C. 1969. The Flora of Nova Scotia, 1st Ed. Nova Scotia Museum, Halifax, 743pp.  |
|        |   |

- 50 Bayne, D.M. 2007. Atlantic Coastal Plain Flora record, 2004-06. Nova Scotia Nature Trust. Pers. comm. to C.S. Blaney, 57 recs.
- 49
- 48
- Bagnell, B.A. 2001. New Brunswick Bryophyte Occurrences. B&B Botanical, Sussex, 478 recs. Erskine, A.J. 1999. Maritime Nest Records Scheme (MNRS) 1937-1999. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 313 recs. Klymko, J.J.D. 2012. Maritimes Butterfly Atlas, 2010 and 2011 records. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 6318 recs. Goltz, J.P. 2012. Field Notes, 1989-2005. , 1091 recs. 48
- 46
- 46 MacKinnon, D.S. 1999. Fieldwork 1999. Dept of Environment and Labour, Protected Areas Branch, 48 recs.
| # recs | CITATION   |
|--------|--|
| 45     | MacKinnon, D.S. & Maass, O.C. 1995. Fieldwork 1995. Dept Natural Resources, Parks Division, 45 recs.   |
| 44     | Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Hill, N.M. 2011. Fieldwork for Sabatia kennedyana & Coreopsis rosea COSEWIC status reports.   |
| 42     | Klymko, J.J.D. 2014. Maritimes Butterfly Atlas, 2012 submissions. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 8552 records.  |
| 42     | MacKinnon, D.S. 2001. Fieldwork 2001. Dept of Environment & Labour, Protected Areas Branch, 43 recs.   |
| 39     | Sollows, M.C. 2008. NBM Science Collections databases: herpetiles. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Jan. 2008, 8636 recs.   |
| 39     | Zinck, M. & Roland, A.E. 1998. Roland's Flora of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Museum, 3rd ed., rev. M. Zinck; 2 Vol., 1297 pp.   |
| 37     | Clayden, S.R. 2012. NBM Science Collections databases: vascular plants. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, 57 recs.  |
| 37     | Roland, A.E. 1980. Checklist of Vascular Plants of Kejimkujik National Park in Lichens, Liverworts, Mosses and Flowering Plants of Kejimkujik National Park. Roland, A.E. (ed.) Parks Canada Report, pp. 52-140, 160 pp. |
| 34     | Bayne, D.Z. 2014. 2014 rare species observations from southwest Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Department of Natural Resources, 46 recs.   |
| 33     | Cowie, Faye. 2007. Surveyed Lakes in New Brunswick. Canadian Rivers Institute, 781 recs.   |
| 33     | Kennedy, Joseph. 2010. New Brunswick Peregrine records, 2009. New Brunswick Dept Natural Resources, 19 recs (14 active).   |
| 33     | Taylor, P.D. 2006. Long-term monitoring of Listera australis in southwestern Nova Scotia; summary report for 2006, year 3. Acadia University, 33.  |
| 30     | Blaney, C.S.; Spicer, C.D.; Rothfels, C. 2004. Fieldwork 2004. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 1343 recs.  |
| 30     | Frittaion, C. 2012. NSNT 2012 Field Observations. Nova Scotia Nature Trust, Pers comm. to S. Blaney Feb. 7, 34 recs.   |
| 29     | Nature Conservancy Canada. 2008. Geum peckii on Brier Island. Nature Conservancy Canada, 29 recs.  |
| 26     | Bayne, D.Z. 2013. 2013 Plant observations from southwest Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Department of Natural Resources, 122 recs.   |
| 25     | Burnie, B. 2013. 2013 Scirpus longii field data. Mount Saint Vincent University, 51 recs.  |
| 24     | Broders, H.G. 2006. Unpublished data., 24 recs.  |
| 23     | LaPaix, R.W.; Crowell, M.J.; MacDonald, M. 2011. Stantec rare plant records, 2010-11. Stantec Consulting, 334 recs.  |
| 23     | McAlpine, D.F. 1998. NBM Science Collections databases to 1998. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, 241 recs.   |
| ~~     |  |

- 23 Scott, Fred W. 1998. Updated Status Report on the Cougar (Puma Concolor couguar) [Eastern population]. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 298 recs.
- 23 Sollows, M.C., 2009. NBM Science Collections databases: molluscs. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Jan. 2009, 6951 recs (2957 in Atlantic Canada).
- 22 Basquill, S.P. 2003. Fieldwork 2003. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, Sackville NB, 69 recs.
- 21 Bayne, D.M., Cameron, R.C. 2014. 2014 Lichen records near Little Bon Mature Lake, Queens NS. NS Department of Natural Resources.
- 21 Benjamin, L.K. (compiler). 2010. Baccharis halimifolia observation records. NS Dept of Natural Resources, 40.
- 20 Benjamin, L.K. 2011. NSDNR fieldwork & consultant reports 1997, 2009-10. Nova Scotia Dept Natural Resources, 85 recs.
- 20 O'Grady, Sally. 2010. Water Pennywort in Kejimkujik National Park, 2010. Parks Canada, 20 shapefiles.
- 19 Newell, R.E. 2000. Eleocharis tuberculosa records in NS, 1994-99. Acadia University, Wolfville NS, Pers. comm. to S.H. Gerriets, Feb. 11. 32 recs.
- 18 Klymko, J.J.D. 2012. Odonata specimens & observations, 2010. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 425 recs.
- 18 Pike, E., Tingley, S. & Christie, D.S. 2000. Nature NB Listserve. University of New Brunswick, listserv.unb.ca/archives/naturenb. 68 recs.
- 18 Speers, L. 2008. Butterflies of Canada database: New Brunswick 1897-1999. Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Biological Resources Program, Ottawa, 2048 recs.
- 17 Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimen Database Download 2004. Connell Memorial Herbarium, University of New Brunswick. 2004.
- 17 MacKinnon, D.S. 2000. Fieldwork 2000. Dept of Environment and Labour, Protected Areas Branch, 17 recs.
- 17 Munro, Marian K. Nova Scotia Provincial Museum of Natural History Herbarium Database. Nova Scotia Provincial Museum of Natural History, Halifax, Nova Scotia. 2014.
- 17 Oldham, M.J. 2000. Oldham database records from Maritime provinces. Oldham, M.J; ONHIC, 487 recs.
- 17 Tingley, S. (compiler). 2001. Butterflies of New Brunswick. , Web site: www.geocities.com/Yosemite/8425/buttrfly. 142 recs.
- 16 Brunelle, P.-M. (compiler). 2010. ADIP/MDDS Odonata Database: NB, NS Update 1900-09. Atlantic Dragonfly Inventory Program (ADIP), 935 recs.
- 16 Klymko, J.J.D.; Robinson, S.L. 2014. 2013 field data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 14 Clayden, S.R. 2005. Confidential supplement to Status Report on Ghost Antler Lichen (Pseudevernia cladonia). Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 27 recs.
- 14 Nova Scotia Nature Trust. 2013. Nova Scotia Nature Trust 2013 Species records. Nova Scotia Nature Trust, 95 recs.
- 14 Robinson, S.L. 2014. 2013 Field Data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 13 MacKinnon, D.S. 1998. Ponhook Lake survey map & notes. Dept of Environment and Labour, Protected Areas Branch, 13 recs.
- 13 Toms, Brad. 2011. Species at Risk data from 2011 field surveys. Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute, 17 recs.
- 12 Christie, D.S. 2000. Christmas Bird Count Data, 1997-2000. Nature NB, 54 recs.
- 11 Cameron, R.P. 2013. 2013 rare species field data. Nova Scotia Department of Environment, 71 recs.
- 10 Blaney, C.S. 2000. Fieldwork 2000. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 1265 recs.
- 10 Edsall, J. 2001. Lepidopteran records in New Brunswick, 1997-99. , Pers. comm. to K.A. Bredin. 91 recs.
- 10 Hinds, H.R. 1999. Connell Herbarium Database. University New Brunswick, Fredericton, 131 recs.
- 10 Kennedy, Joseph. 2010. New Brunswick Peregrine records, 2010. New Brunswick Dept Natural Resources, 16 recs (11 active).
- 10 Newell, R.E. 2002. A Botanical Survey of the Sand Pond National Wildlife Area. , 12 recs.
- 10 Noseworthy, J. 2013. Van Brunt's Jacob's-ladder observations along tributary of Dipper Harbour Ck. Nature Conservancy of Canada, 10 recs.
- 9 Cronin, P. & Ayer, C.; Dubee, B.; Hooper, W.C.; LeBlanc, E.; Madden, A.; Pettigrew, T.; Seymour, P. 1998. Fish Species Management Plans (draft). NB DNRE Internal Report. Fredericton, 164pp.
- 9 Goltz, J.P. & Bishop, G. 2005. Confidential supplement to Status Report on Prototype Quillwort (Isoetes prototypus). Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 111 recs.
- 9 MacKinnon, D.S. & Maass, O.C. 1996. Fieldwork 1996. Dept Natural Resources, Parks Division, 9 recs.
- 9 Parker, M.S.R. 2011. Hampton Wind Farm 2010: significant floral/faunal observations. , 13 recs.
- 9 Smith, T.W. 2009. Eleocharis tuberculosa records in Yarmouth, Shelburne Count. COSEWIC. Pers. comm. to D.M. Mazerolle, 10 recs.
- 8 Adams, J. & Herman, T.B. 1998. Thesis, Unpublished map of C. insculpta sightings. Acadia University, Wolfville NS, 88 recs.
- 8 Belliveau, A. 2013. email to Sean Blaney regarding Listera australis observations in SW Nova Scotia. Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute, 8.

#### # recs CITATION

- 8 Catling, P.M. 1981. Taxonomy of autumn-flowering Spiranthes species of southern Nova Scotia in Can. J. Bot., 59:1250-1273. 30 recs.
- 8 Klymko, J.J.D. 2011. Insect fieldwork & submissions, 2010. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 742 recs.
- 8 McAlpine, D.F. 1998. NBM Science Collections: Wood Turtle records. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, 329 recs.
- 8 Wood, E.W. 2011. Sabatia kennedyana locations in Nova Scotia. Pers. comm. to C.S. Blaney. Gray Herbarium, Harvard University, 8 recs.
- 7 Blaney, C.S. 1999. Fieldwork 1999. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 292 recs.
- 7 Doucet, D.A. 2007. Lepidopteran Records, 1988-2006. Doucet, 700 recs.
- 7 Hill, N.M. 1994. Status report on the Long's bulrush Scirpus longii in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 7 recs.
- 6 Basquill, S.P. 2009. 2009 field observations. Nova Scotia Dept of Natural Resources.
- 6 Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens, Digital photos. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2005.
- 6 Edsall, J. 2007. Personal Butterfly Collection: specimens collected in the Canadian Maritimes, 1961-2007. J. Edsall, unpubl. report, 137 recs.
- 6 Layberry, R.A. 2012. Lepidopteran records for the Maritimes, 1974-2008. Layberry Collection, 1060 recs.
- 6 McAlpine, D.F. 1983. Status & Conservation of Solution Caves in New Brunswick. New Brunswick Museum, Publications in Natural Science, no. 1, 28pp.
- 5 Boyne, A.W. 2000. Harlequin Duck Surveys. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, unpublished data. 5 recs.
- 5 Cameron, R.P. 2011. Lichen observations, 2011. Nova Scotia Environment & Labour, 731 recs.
- 5 Downes, C. 1998-2000. Breeding Bird Survey Data. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, 111 recs.
- 5 Houston, J.J. 1990. Status of the Redbreast Sunfish (Lepomis auritus) in Canada. Can. Field-Nat., 104:64-68. 15 recs.
- 5 Keddy, C. 1986. Status report on the eastern mountain avens, Geum peckii, in Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC).
- 5 Speers, L. 2001. Butterflies of Canada database. Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Biological Resources Program, Ottawa, 190 recs.
- 5 WIlliams, M. Cape Breton University Digital Herbarium. Cape Breton University Digital Herbarium. 2013.
- Bateman, M.C. 2000. Waterfowl Brood Surveys Database, 1990-2000
- <sup>4</sup> . Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, unpublished data. 149 recs.
- 4 Brunelle, P.-M. 2009. NS Power odonata records for Mersey, Tusket & Sissiboo systems. Nova Scotia Power, 218 recs.
- 4 Cameron, R.P. 2009. Nova Scotia nonvascular plant observations, 1995-2007. Nova Scotia Dept Natural Resources, 27 recs.
- 4 Clayden, S.R. 2003. NS lichen ranks, locations. Pers. comm to C.S. Blaney. 1p, 5 recs, 5 recs.
- 4 Marx, M. & Kenney, R.D. 2001. North Atlantic Right Whale Database. University of Rhode Island, 4 recs.
- 4 Newell, R.E. 2006. Rare plant observations in Digby Neck. Pers. comm. to S. Blaney, 6 recs.
- 4 Porter, C.J.M. 2014. Field work data 2007-2014. Nova Scotia Nature Trust, 96 recs.
- 3 Bayne, D.M. 2014. 2014 insect field observations.
- 3 Benjamin, L.K. 2002. Rare plant observations by P. MacDonald, P. Mills, S. Eaton, H. MacKinnon, B. Colpitts at Sloans Lake, NS. Pers. comm. to L.K. Benjamin, NSDNR, with P. MacDonald, 3 recs.
- 3 Bishop, G., Bagnell, B.A. 2004. Site Assessment of Musquash Harbour, Nature Conservancy of Canada Property Preliminary Botanical Survey. B&B Botanical, 12pp.
- 3 Chaput, G. 2002. Atlantic Salmon: Maritime Provinces Overview for 2001. Dept of Fisheries & Oceans, Atlantic Region, Science Stock Status Report D3-14. 39 recs.
- 3 Doucet, D.A. 2008. Fieldwork 2008: Odonata. ACCDC Staff, 625 recs.
- 3 Hope, P. 2002. Field survey of Goodyera pubescens population at Kejimkujik National Park. Kejimkujik National Park, 3 recs.
- 3 Litvak, M.K. 2001. Shortnose Sturgeon records in four NB rivers. UNB Saint John NB. Pers. comm. to K. Bredin, 6 recs.
- 3 Mills, Pamela. 2008. Clethra alnifolia at Mudflat Lake. Nova Scotia Dept of Natural Resources, Wildlife Div. Pers. comm. to D.M. Mazerolle, 4 recs.
- 3 Neily, T.H. 2013. Email communication to Sean Blaney regarding Listera australis observations made from 2007 to 2011 in Nova Scotia., 50.
- 3 Parks Canada. 2010. Specimens in or near National Parks in Atlantic Canada. Canadian National Museum, 3925 recs.
- 3 Rothrock, P. 2002. Carex longii in NS. Taylor University, Pers. com. to L. Benjamin, forwarded to S. Blaney. 5 recs.
- 3 Sollows, M.C. 2009. NBM Science Collections databases: Coccinellid & Cerambycid Beetles. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Feb. 2009, 569 recs.
- 3 Spicer, C.D. 2001. Powerline Corridor Botanical Surveys, Charlotte & Saint John Counties. A M E C International, 1269 recs.
- 3 Staicer, C. 2013. Personal communication concerning Hirundo rustica nesting in and around Kejimkujik NP, NS. Pers. comm.
- 3 Whittam, R.M. 1999. Status Report on the Roseate Tern (update) in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 36 recs.
- 2 Amirault, D.L. & Stewart, J. 2007. Piping Plover Database 1894-2006. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 3344 recs, 1228 new.
- 2 Basquill, S.P. 2012. 2012 rare vascular plant field data. Nova Scotia Department of Natural Resources, 37 recs.
- 2 Belliveau, A. & Toms, B. 2012. Email regarding Lophiola aurea (Goldencrest) location on Molega Lake, NS. Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute, 3 records.
- 2 Bishop, G. 2012. Field data from September 2012 Anticosti Aster collection trip., 135 rec.
- 2 Blaney, C.S. 2003. Fieldwork 2003. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 1042 recs.
- 2 Cameron, R.P. 2014. 2013-14 rare species field data. Nova Scotia Department of Environment, 35 recs.
- 2 Cowie, F. 2007. Electrofishing Population Estimates 1979-98. Canadian Rivers Institute, 2698 recs.
- 2 Elderkin M.F. 2007. Selaginella rupestris, Iris prismatica & Lophiola aurea records in NS. NS Dept of Natural Resources, Wildlife Div. Pers. comm. to C.S. Blaney, 3 recs.
- 2 Goltz, J.P. 2002. Botany Ramblings: 1 July to 30 September, 2002. N.B. Naturalist, 29 (3):84-92. 7 recs.
- 2 Hinds, H.R. 1999. A Vascular Plant Survey of the Musquash Estuary in New Brunswick. , 12pp.
- 2 McAlpine, D.F. 2001. Lepomis auritus, 2 sites in Saint John County. New Brunswick Museum, Pers. comm. to K.A. Bredin. 2 recs.
- 2 McCarthy, C. 2003. Ecological Inventory of Melanson Property, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia. Kejimkujik National Park.
- 2 Mills, E. Connell Herbarium Specimens, 1957-2009. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2012.
- 2 Misc. rare species records gathered by NSDNR staff or communicated to NSDNR and forwared to ACCDC
- 2 Olsen, R. Herbarium Specimens. Nova Scotia Agricultural College, Truro. 2003.

| # recs |   |
|--------|---|
| 2      | Prout V D 2002 Selacinella rupestris sight record at Centreville. Nova Scotia. Virginia D. Prout collection. 2 recs   |
| 2      | Smith TW 2009 Assessment and update status report on the Tubercled Snike-rush (Eleocharis tubercrulosa) in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. 3 recs           |
| 1      | Allan Smith 2011 Cedar stand location at South Williamson Abitibi Rowater 1 Rec.  |
| 1      | Amirault D.L. 1997-2000 Unpublished files. Canadian Wildlife Service. Sackville, 470 recs   |
| 1      | Amiro, Peter G. 1998, Atlantic Salmon: Inner Bay of Fundy SFA 22 & part of SFA 23. Dept of Fisheries & Oceans, Atlantic Region, Science Stock Status Report D3-12, 4 recs.                    |
| 1      | Amiro, Peter G. 1998, Atlantic Salmon: Southern Nova Scotia SEA 21. Dept of Fisheries & Oceans, Atlantic Region, Science, Stock Status Report D3-11, 1 rec.                                   |
| 1      | Arsenault, R. 2009. Goodvera pubescens record in Keiimkuiik National Park. Pers. comm. to C.S. Blaney. 1 rec.   |
| 1      | Bagnell, B.A. 2003. Update to New Brunswick Rare Bryophyte Occurrences. B&B Botanical, Sussex, 5 recs.  |
| 1      | Basquill, S.P. 2011. Field observations & specimen collections, 2010. Nova Scotia Department of Natural Resources, Pers. comm., 8 Recs.   |
| 1      | Benedict, B. Agalinis neoscotica specimen from Grand Manan. 2009.   |
| 1      | Bernard, Laurel. 2013. Email to Sean Blaney regarding Listera australis at Lake Rossignol. Nature Conservancy of Canada, 1.   |
| 1      | Bradford, R. 2004. Coregonus huntsmani locations. Dept of Fisheries & Oceans, Atlantic Region, Pers. comm. to K. Bredin. 4 recs.  |
| 1      | Brunton, D. F. & McIntosh, K. L. Agalinis neoscotica herbarium record from D. F. Brunton Herbarium. D.F. Brunton Herbarium, Ottawa. 2005.   |
| 1      | Clayden, S.R. 2007. NBM Science Collections. Pers. comm. to D. Mazerolle, 1 rec.  |
| 1      | Crowell, M.J. Plant specimens from Nictaux, NS sent to Sean Blaney for identification. Jacques Whitford Limited. 2005.  |
| 1      | Dadswell, M.J. 1979. Status Report on Shortnose Sturgeon (Acipenser brevirostrum) in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 15 pp.                                 |
| 1      | Daury, R.W. & Bateman, M.C. 1996. The Barrow's Goldeneye (Bucephala islandica) in the Atlantic Provinces and Maine. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 47pp.                               |
| 1      | Dept of Fisheries & Oceans. 1999. Status of Wild Striped Bass, & Interaction between Wild & Cultured Striped Bass in the Maritime Provinces., Science Stock Status Report D3-22. 13 recs.     |
| 1      | Doucet, D.A. & Edsall, J.; Brunelle, PM. 2007. Miramichi Watershed Rare Odonata Survey. New Brunswick ETF & WTF Report, 1211 recs.  |
| 1      | Edsall, J. 1993. Spring 1993 Report. New Brunswick Bird Info Line, 3 recs.  |
| 1      | Edsall, J. 1993. Summer 1993 Report. New Brunswick Bird Info Line, 2 recs.  |
| 1      | Goltz, J.P. 2001. Botany Ramblings April 29-June 30, 2001. N.B. Naturalist, 28 (2): 51-2. 8 recs.   |
| 1      | Hicklin, P.W. 1990. Shorebird Concentration Sites (unpubl. data). Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 296 sites, 30 spp.  |
| 1      | Hicklin, P.W. 1999. The Maritime Shorebird Survey Newsletter. Calidris, No. 7. 6 recs.  |
| 1      | Hill, N. 2014. 2014 Monarch email report, Bridgetown, NS. Fern Hill Institute for Plant Conservation.   |
| 1      | Hope, P. 2007. Water-pennywort (Hydrocotyle umbellata) on Ell Island. Parks Canada, Kejimkujik NP, 1 record.  |
| 1      | Johnstone, D.; Churchill J. 2014. 2014 Chimney Switt observation, Kejimkujik NP, NS. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.  |
| 1      | Klymko, J.J.D. 2012. Insect fieldwork & submissions, 2011. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 760 recs.  |
| 1      | Klymko, J.J.D.; Robinson, S.L. 2012. Z012. Tield data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 447 recs.  |
| 1      | Maass, W.S.G. & Yerman, D. 2002. Assessment and status report on the boreal relit lichen (Erioderma peoleellatum) in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 1 rec. |
| 1      | MacKininon, D.S. 2002. Fieldwork zouz. Dept of Environment & Labour, Protected Alexa Bianch, Free   |
| 1      | MacKinnon, D.S. 2012. Goodyeta publicients observation, photo. Pets. comm. to S. bianey, Sep 16, Frec.  |
| 1      | Marchinion, D.S. 2015. Entain report of Peregnine Factor nest et of ott Martins No. NS Department of Environment and Labour, i fection.   |
| 1      | Marshall, N.L. 2007. Tabaling (Holseny) abultative in need boys of S.W. Nova Soula Adada Ginversity. Most Thesis, 7000, 1020 Tess.  |
| 1      | Maistan, L. 1990. Autoritud Santinu Santinus Sinters New Burismuk outer-1 unity 2014 22. Dept of Fishenes & Oceans, Audritic Region, Such Status Report D5-13. Ofecs.                         |
| 1      | New III F 2000 Assessment and undate status report on the Eastern Mountain Avens  |
| 1      | Newell, N.E. 2000. Assessment and update status report on the Eastern Mountain Averis   |
| 1      | Penper C. 2013 2013 rate bird and olarit observations in Nova Scotia - 181 records  |
| 1      | Porier Nelson 2012 Gerand participant record for NB Pers, comm to S Blaney Sep 6, 1 rec   |
| 1      | Powell, B.C. 1967. Female sexual cycles of Chrysemy spicta & Clemmys insculpta in Nova Scotia. Can. Field-Nat., 81:134-139. 26 recs.  |

- Powell, B.C. 1967. Female sexual cycles of Chrysemy spicta & Clemmys insculpta in Nova Scotia. Can. Field-Nat., 81:134-139. 26 recs. Proulx, V. 2008. Geum peckii observation. Pers. comm. to D. Mazerolle, 1 rec.
- 1
- 1
- 1
- 1
- Sabine, D.L. 2012. Bronze Copper records, 2003-06. New Brunswick Dept of Natural Resources, 5 recs. Sabine, D.L. 2013. Dwaine Sabine butterfly records, 2009 and earlier. Scott, F.W. 1988. Status Report on the Southern Flying Squirrel (Glaucomys volans) in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 2 recs. Taylor, Eric B. 1997. Status of the Sympatric Smelt (genus Osmerus) Populations of Lake Utopia, New Brunswick. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 1 rec. 1
- Toms, Brad. 2009. New Scirpus longii record on Lake Rossignol. Mersey Tobeatic Research Institute. 1
- Zinck, M. 2008. Nova Scotia Museum. Pers. comm. to D.M. Mazerolle, 1 rec. 1

## APPENDIX D NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM REPORT HERITAGE AND BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES



Communities, Culture & Heritage 1741 Brunswick Street 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor P.O. Box 456 Halifax, NS B3J 2R5

*Tel:* (902) 424-6475 *Fax:* (902) 424-0560

May 22, 2015

Heather A. Levy Envirosphere Consultants Limited PO 2906 Unit 5 - 120 Morison Dr. Windsor, NS. BON 2T0

Dear Ms. Levy:

### RE: Environmental Screening 15-04-29 Seabrook Quarry Expansion Project

Further to your request of April 29, 2015 staff at Communities, Culture and Heritage has reviewed their files for reference to the presence of natural resources in the study area. Please be aware that the information is not comprehensive, and may include varying degrees of accuracy with respect to the precise location and condition of natural resources.

It should be noted that the amount and degree of disturbance from previous developments could have a significant role in establishing the presence, absence or condition of natural resources in this area. **Archaeology** 

There are no recorded archaeological sites on file for the proposed study area. There are several recorded archaeology sites on file in the surrounding vicinity of the study area. The study area intersects with a watercourse. Historic maps indicate settlement.

It is recommended that an assessment for archaeological resources takes place.

#### Botany

Staff has reviewed the records for plant species-at-risk. The following plants should be considered prior to any habitat alteration at this site. All are known from the area within the footprint or in adjacent areas.

Presence/absence of these species-at-risk should be noted in the report. The color ranks are those assigned by the national General Statues of Species in Canada, with Red being the highest priority.

H. Levy May 22, 2015 page 2

Allium tricoccum Orange Allium burdickii Orange Carex swanii Yellow Epilobium coloratum Yellow Utricularia resupinata Orange

#### Zoology

Staff has reviewed the zoological records for species of concern for the site indicated. There are no zoological records for the foot-printed site. However, there are nesting or possible nesting records of bird species with conservation concern within the general area.

Spotted Sandpiper Wilson's Snipe Black-billed Cuckoo Common Loon Rose-breasted Grosbeak Gray Jay /Pine Grosbeak Pine Siskin Barn Swallow Cliff Swallow Tree Swallow Bobolink Gray Catbird Boreal Chickadee Canada Warbler Golden-crowned Kinglet Eastern Wood Peewee

There are other species with conservation concern within 100 km of the site, but these are primarily Marine aquatic species as well as some herptiles that are not recorded from the area under consideration.

There is still a residual population of Myotine Bats (Myotis lucifugus, Myotis septentrionalis and Perimyotis subflavus) within this portion of the province. Due to the loss of most of these species through the appearance of White Nose Syndrome, any occurrence of these, be it in hibernation, or in foraging activity would be significant from a conservation concern, so the proponent should monitor for the existence of hibernation sites as well as habitat use by these species.



Communities, Culture & Heritage

1741 Brunswick Street 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor P.O. Box 456 Halifax, NS B3J 2R5 *Tel:* (902) 424-6475 *Fax:* (902) 424-0560

H. Levy May 22, 2015 page 3

If you have any questions, please contact me at 424-6475.

Sincerely,

Sean Weseloh-McKeane Coordinator, Special Places

Enclosure

# APPENDIX E LABORATORY RESULTS TSS & pH

## Envirosphere Consultants Limited

Unit 5—120 Morison Drive, Box 2906, Windsor, Nova Scotia, BON 2TO

ph: (902) 798-4022, fax: (902) 798-2614, e-mail: enviroco@ns.sympatico.ca, website: www.envirosphere.ca

Envirosphere Consultants Ltd. P.O. Box 2906, Unit 5 - 120 Morison Dr. Windsor, Nova Scotia B0N 2A0

Director / Lab Manager (circle one)

Environmental Sample Analysis Report

Report Date: 29-Jun-15 Report Number: A0517

| _ab#     | Sample ID | Sample Details     | Sample Material | Date<br>Received | Date<br>Analyzed | TSS<br>(mg/L) | Type of<br>Sample | Detection<br>Limit | Sample Comments        |
|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| _2015-33 | W1        | Seabrook<br>Quarry | Stream water    | 18/06/2015       | 28/06/2015       | 110.5         | REG               | 0.5 mg/L           | algae organic debris   |
| .2015-33 | W2        | Seabrook<br>Quarry | Stream water    | 18/06/2015       | 28/06/2015       | <0.5          | REG               | 0.5 mg/L           |                        |
| 2015-33  | W3        | Seabrook<br>Quarry | Stream water    | 18/06/2015       | 28/06/2015       | 0.5           | REG               | 0.5 mg/L           |                        |
| 2015-33  | W3        | Seabrook<br>Quarry | Stream water    | 18/06/2015       | 28/06/2015       | <0.5          | DUP               | 0.5 mg/L           |                        |
| 2015-33  | W4        | Seabrook<br>Quarry | Stream water    | 18/06/2015       | 28/06/2015       | 58.0          | REG               | 0.5 mg/L           | fine organic particles |
| 2015-33  | W5        | Seabrook<br>Quarry | Stream water    | 18/06/2015       | 28/06/2015       | 0.5           | REG               | 0.5 mg/L           |                        |
| 2015-33  | CRM       | Seabrook<br>Quarry | CRM             | 18/06/2015       | 28/06/2015       | 222.5         | STD               | 0.5 mg/L           | CRM = 213 mg/L         |
| 2015-33  | Blank     | Seabrook<br>Quarry | BLANK           | 18/06/2015       | 19/06/2015       | <0.5          | BLANK             | 0.5 mg/L           |                        |

Name of Analyst:

O stewart

Analyses reviewed by:

This laboratory applies standard practice in conformance with ISO/IEC 17025:2005, "General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories".

Validation Range: 1-1000 mg/L The results in this report relate only to the items tested. More information is available upon request. The quality of the results is dependent on the quality of sample provided.

Samples for TSS analysis should be kept cool until delivery to the lab unless they are analyzed immediately. A minimum sample volume of 500 ml is preferred. Place sample in a clean plastic container free of cracks or contamination. Fill the bottle to the top and then cap. Samples should reach the lab within 24 hours of sampling, but will be accepted up to 7 days.

Methods: Modified from Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater 22nd Edition, 2012 and online version, 2540D. Total Suspended Solids, ECL method 3, Total Suspended Solids.

Type of Sample: REG = regular; STD = standard; DUP = duplicate; CRM = certified reference material.

Sample Comments: BDL = Below Detection limit; QR = Qualified result; NR = No result, damaged or insufficient sample; MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration.

### Envirosphere Consultants Limited

Unit 5—120 Morison Drive, Box 2906, Windsor, Nova Scotia, BON 2TO

ph: (902) 798-4022, fax: (902) 798-2614, e-mail: enviroco@ns.sympatico.ca, website: www.envirosphere.ca

Envirosphere Consultants Limited Unit 5-120 Morison Drive Windsor, Nova Scotia B0N 2T0

Environmental Sample Analysis Report Report Date: 19-Jun-15 Report Number: A0515

| Lab #    | Sample ID | Sample Details  | Sample Material | Date<br>Received | Date<br>Analyzed | pН  | Type of<br>Sample | Detection<br>Limit | Sample<br>Comments                    |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| L2015-33 | W1        | Seabrook Quarry | CRM             | 18/06/2015       | 19/06/2015       | 7.0 | STD               | 0.1                | CRM pH= 7.00 +/- 0.01                 |
| L2015-33 | W1        | Seabrook Quarry | Stream water    | 18/06/2015       | 19/06/2015       | 7.1 | REG               | 0.1                | clear, pale yellow c/w<br>filam algae |
| L2015-33 | W2        | Seabrook Quarry | Stream water    | 18/06/2015       | 19/06/2015       | 5.9 | REG               | 0.1                | clear, very pale yellow               |
| L2015-33 | W3        | Seabrook Quarry | Stream water    | 18/06/2015       | 19/06/2015       | 5.7 | REG               | 0.1                | clear, pale yellow                    |
| L2015-33 | W3        | Seabrook Quarry | Stream water    | 18/06/2015       | 19/06/2015       | 5.7 | DUP               | 0.1                | clear, pale yellow                    |
| L2015-33 | W4        | Seabrook Quarry | Stream water    | 18/06/2015       | 19/06/2015       | 6.4 | REG               | 0.1                | clear, very pale yellow               |
| L2015-33 | W5        | Seabrook Quarry | Stream water    | 18/06/2015       | 19/06/2015       | 6.9 | REG               | 0,1                | clear, colorless                      |

Name of Analyst:

P. stewart

Analyses reviewed by: -HL

Director //Lab Manager (circle one)

This laboratory applies standard practice in conformance with ISO/IEC 17025:2005, "General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories".

Validation Range: 3-10 units The results in this report relate only to the items tested. More information is available upon request. The quality of the results is dependent on the quality of sample provided.

Comment: Samples for pH should be kept cool until delivery to the lab unless the samples are analyzed immediately. Preferably samples should be analyzed within 24 hours. Hach manual recommends filling bottle completely and capping tightly; cooling to 4°C for storage and analyzing within 6 hours. If this can't be done, Hach manual recommends reporting the holding time with results.

Method: Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater 22nd Edition. 2012 and online version., 4500-HB. Electrometric measurement of pH. ECL Method 8, pH.

Type of Sample: REG = regular; STD = standard; DUP = duplicate; CRM = certified reference material.

Sample Comments: BDL = Below Detection limit; QR = Qualified result; NR = No result, damaged or insufficient sample; MAC = Maximum Allowable Concentration.